



This addendum is added to and is to be considered part of the subject contract.

Statewide Contract #: SW1041S

PeopleSoft Contract ID: 7105

Contract Title: Software Value Added Reseller

Contract Issuance Date: 10/04/2023

Contract Supplier: Softchoice

Addendum # 1

Addendum Date: 03/06/2024

OMES Point of Contact:

Contracting Officer: Marc Brown

Phone Number: 405-521-6669

E-mail address: Marc.brown@omes.ok.gov

Addendum Information: _____

Addendum #1 is issued for term renewal for Carahsoft per the original T&C's.

Contract Period: 03/14/2024 – 03/13/2025

Agreement Period: 03/04/2024 – 03/13/2028



State of Oklahoma

Contract ID 00000000000000000000000007105			Page 1 of 1	
Contract Dates 10/04/2023 to 03/13/2025		Currency USD	Rate Type CRRNT	Rate Date PO Date
Description: SW1041S Value-Added Software			Contract Maximum 0.00	
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Tax Exempt? Y Tax Exempt ID:736017987

Line #	Cat CD / Item ID / Item Desc	UOM	Minimum Order		Maximum / Open	
			Qty	Amt	Qty	Amt
1	43230000 / Software including SaaS	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing					
	0.00000	EA		0004		
2	81112200 / Technical & Professional Services	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing					
	0.00000	EA		0004		
3	86000000 / Training Services	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing					
	0.00000	EA		0004		

POC(s):
jaspreet.monga@softchoice.com
veronica.meffe@softchoice.com
dave.tompke@softchoice.com

Final = The price is final after adjustments
 Hard = Apply adjustments regardless of other adjustments
 Skip = Skip adjustments if any other adjustments have been applied

Authorized Signature



Official signed contract documents are on file with OMES Central Purchasing.

Contract title: Software Value Added Reseller

Contract Number: SW1041S

Date of Contract issuance: 10.04.2023

Contract period: 10.04.2023 through 03.13.2024

Agreement period: 10.04.2023 through 03.13.2028

Type of contract: Mandatory ☐ Non-Mandatory ☒

OMES POC Skyler J. Greco

Title: SW Contracting Officer

Phone: (405) - 521 - 2174

Email: skyler.greco@omes.ok.gov

Vendor POC

POC(s):
jaspreet.monga@softchoice.com
veronica.meffe@softchoice.com
dave.tompke@softchoice.com

Supplier ID:

Supplier 0000245719
SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION
JASPREET MONGA
173 DUFFERIN ST STE 200
TORONTO ON M6K 3H7
CAN

Contract ID: 0000000000000000000007105

Please verify that the software item being purchased is not available on existing mandatory statewide contracts. (i.e. SW1010, SW1079, etc.) This statewide contract is for software, software maintenance, software as a service (SaaS), and software implementation services.

Contract Overview: Value-Added Software

Authorized Users: All state departments, boards, commissions, agencies, and institutions, in Addition to counties, school districts and municipalities which may avail themselves of this contract.

How to order:

Contact POC listed above

Ensure quote references SW1041S

.

Available Brands:

See pricing attachment.

Available Products and Services:

Software, Value-Added

Authorized Dealer/Reseller(s): N/A



State of Oklahoma

Contract ID				Page 1 of 1
000000000000000000007105				
Contract Dates	Currency	Rate Type	Rate Date	
10/04/2023 to 03/13/2024	USD	CRRNT	PO Date	
Description:	Contract Maximum			
SW1041S Value-Added Software	0.00			
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Tax Exempt? Y Tax Exempt ID:736017987

Line #	Cat CD / Item ID / Item Desc	UOM	Minimum Order		Maximum / Open	
			Qty	Amt	Qty	Amt
1	43230000 / Software including SaaS	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000			
		EA		0004		
2	81112200 / Technical & Professional Services	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000			
		EA		0004		
3	86000000 / Training Services	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000			
		EA		0004		

POC(s):
jaspreet.monga@softchoice.com
veronica.meffe@softchoice.com
dave.tompke@softchoice.com

Final = The price is final after adjustments
Hard = Apply adjustments regardless of other adjustments
Skip = Skip adjustments if any other adjustments have been applied

Authorized Signature



**STATE OF OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CONTRACT WITH
SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION**

This State of Oklahoma Statewide Contract No. **1041** (“Contract”) is entered into between the state of Oklahoma by and through the Office of Management and Enterprise Services and **Softchoice Corporation** (“Supplier”) and is effective as of the date of last signature to this Contract. The initial Contract term, which begins on the effective date of the Contract, is one year and there are four (4) one-year options to renew the Contract.

Purpose

The State is awarding this Contract to Supplier for software and services to support State agencies and other eligible Oklahoma Interlocal Entities. This Supplier will provide software, training, pre-sales assistance, documentation, installation, maintenance, support, configuration, customization, and license agreement administration, as more particularly described in certain Contract Documents. Supplier submitted a proposal which did contain exceptions to the Solicitation and a best and final offer. This Contract memorializes the agreement of the parties with respect to negotiated terms of the Contract that is being awarded to Supplier.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual promises set forth herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged the parties agree as follows:

1. The parties agree that Supplier has not yet begun performance of work under this Contract. Upon full execution of this Contract, Supplier may begin work. Issuance of a purchase order is required prior to payment to a Supplier.
2. The following Contract Documents are attached hereto and incorporated herein:
 - 2.1. Solicitation No. 0900000556, Attachment A;
 - 2.2. State of Oklahoma General Terms, Attachment B;
 - 2.3. Oklahoma Statewide Contract Terms, Attachment C;
 - 2.4. State of Oklahoma Information Technology terms, Attachment D;
 - 2.5. Information Security Requirements, Attachment D-1;
 - 2.6. Pricing & Value Add, Attachment E-1;

- 2.7. Negotiated Exceptions to Contract, Attachment F; and
 - 2.8. Template for Contract Modifications for Quotes, Statements of Work, or other Ordering Documents, Attachment F-1.
3. The parties additionally agree:
- 3.1. Unless mutually agreed to in writing by the Chief Information Officer utilizing Attachment F-1, no Contract Document or other terms and conditions or clauses, including via a hyperlink or uniform resource locator, shall supersede or conflict with the terms of this Contract or expand the State's or Customer's liability or reduce the rights of Customer or the State. If Supplier is acting as a reseller, any third-party terms provided are also subject to the foregoing.
 - 3.2. To the extent any term or condition in any Contract Document, including via a hyperlink or uniform resource locator, conflicts with an applicable Oklahoma and/or United States law or regulation, such term or condition is void and unenforceable. By executing any Contract Document which contains a conflicting term or condition, the State or Customer makes no representation or warranty regarding the enforceability of such term or condition and the State or Customer does not waive the applicable Oklahoma and/or United States law or regulation which conflicts with the term or condition.
 - 3.3. In the event of any conflict in terms, or inconsistencies, between Attachment E-1 and the States terms in Attachments A-D, the State's terms in Attachments A-D shall Prevail. The State does not agree to any additional duties, obligations, or liabilities, other than the negotiated exceptions outlined in Attachment F.

Attachments referenced in this section are attached hereto and incorporated herein.

4. Any reference to a Contract Document refers to such Contract Document as it may have been amended. If and to the extent any provision is in multiple documents and addresses the same or substantially the same subject matter but does not create an actual conflict, the more recent provision is deemed to supersede earlier versions.

STATE OF OKLAHOMA
by and through the
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND
ENTERPRISE SERVICES

SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION

By: 
Joe McIntosh (Oct 4, 2023 12:21 CDT)

By: 

Name: Joe McIntosh

Name: Sean Denomey

Title: CIO

Title: SVP Services and Customer Success

Date: 10/04/2023

Date: Oct 3, 2023



ATTACHMENT A
SOLICITATION NO. 0900000556

This Solicitation is a Contract Document and is a request for proposal in connection with the Contract awarded by the Office of Management and Enterprise Services as more particularly described below. Any defined term used herein but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed in the General Terms or other Contract Document.

PURPOSE

The Contract is awarded as a statewide contract on behalf of the Office of Management and Enterprise Services for software and services to support State agencies and other eligible Oklahoma Interlocal Entities. This Supplier will provide software, training, pre-sales assistance, documentation, installation, maintenance, support, configuration, customization, and license agreement administration.

1. Contract Term and Renewal Options

The initial Contract term, which begins on the effective date of the Contract, is one year and there are [4] one-year options to renew the Contract.

ATTACHMENT B

STATE OF OKLAHOMA GENERAL TERMS

This State of Oklahoma General Terms (“General Terms”) is a Contract Document in connection with a Contract awarded by the Office of Management and Enterprise Services on behalf of the State of Oklahoma.

In addition to other terms contained in an applicable Contract Document, Supplier and State agree to the following General Terms:

1 Scope and Contract Renewal

- 1.1** Supplier may not add products or services to its offerings under the Contract without the State’s prior written approval. Such request may require a competitive bid of the additional products or services. If the need arises for goods or services outside the scope of the Contract, Supplier shall contact the State.
- 1.2** At no time during the performance of the Contract shall the Supplier have the authority to obligate any Customer for payment for any products or services (a) when a corresponding encumbering document is not signed or (b) over and above an awarded Contract amount. Likewise, Supplier is not entitled to compensation for a product or service provided by or on behalf of Supplier that is neither requested nor accepted as satisfactory.
- 1.3** If applicable, prior to any Contract renewal, the State shall subjectively consider the value of the Contract to the State, the Supplier’s performance under the Contract, and shall review certain other factors, including but not limited to the: a) terms and conditions of Contract Documents to determine validity with current State and other applicable statutes and rules; b) current pricing and discounts offered by Supplier; and c) current products, services and support offered by Supplier. If the State determines changes to the Contract are required as a condition precedent to renewal, the State and Supplier will cooperate in good faith to evidence such required changes in an Addendum. Further, any request for a price increase in connection with a renewal or otherwise will be conditioned on the Supplier providing appropriate documentation supporting the request.
- 1.4** The State may extend the Contract for ninety (90) days beyond a final renewal term at the Contract compensation rate for the extended period. If the State

exercises such option to extend ninety (90) days, the State shall notify the Supplier in writing prior to Contract end date. The State, at its sole option and to the extent allowable by law, may choose to exercise subsequent ninety (90) day extensions at the Contract pricing rate, to facilitate the finalization of related terms and conditions of a new award or as needed for transition to a new Supplier.

- 1.5** Supplier understands that supplier registration expires annually and, pursuant to OAC 260:115-3-3, Supplier shall maintain its supplier registration with the State as a precondition to a renewal of the Contract.

2 Contract Effectiveness and Order of Priority

- 2.1** Unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise, the Contract is effective upon the date last signed by the parties. Supplier shall not commence work, commit funds, incur costs, or in any way act to obligate the State until the Contract is effective.
- 2.2** Contract Documents shall be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among the Contract Documents shall be resolved by giving priority to Contract Documents in the following order of precedence:
- A.** any Addendum;
 - B.** any applicable Solicitation;
 - C.** any Contract-specific State terms contained in a Contract Document including, without limitation, information technology terms and terms specific to a statewide Contract or a State agency Contract;
 - D.** the terms contained in this Contract Document;
 - E.** any successful Bid as may be amended through negotiation and to the extent the Bid does not otherwise conflict with the Solicitation or applicable law;
 - F.** any statement of work, work order, or other similar ordering document as applicable; and
 - G.** other mutually agreed Contract Documents.
- 2.3** If there is a conflict between the terms contained in this Contract Document or in Contract-specific terms and an agreement provided by or on behalf of Supplier including but not limited to linked or supplemental documents which alter or diminish the rights of Customer or the State, the conflicting terms

provided by Supplier shall not take priority over this Contract Document or Acquisition-specific terms. In no event will any linked document alter or override such referenced terms except as specifically agreed in an Addendum.

- 2.4 Any Contract Document shall be legibly written in ink or typed. All Contract transactions, and any Contract Document related thereto, may be conducted by electronic means pursuant to the Oklahoma Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

3 **Modification of Contract Terms and Contract Documents**

- 3.1 The Contract may only be modified, amended, or expanded by an Addendum. Any change to the Contract, including the addition of work or materials, the revision of payment terms, or the substitution of work or materials made unilaterally by the Supplier, is a material breach of the Contract. Unless otherwise specified by applicable law or rules, such changes, including without limitation, any unauthorized written Contract modification, shall be void and without effect and the Supplier shall not be entitled to any claim under the Contract based on those changes. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in the Contract.
- 3.2 Any additional terms on an ordering document provided by Supplier are of no effect and are void unless mutually executed. OMES bears no liability for performance, payment or failure thereof by the Supplier or by a Customer other than OMES in connection with an Acquisition.

4 **Definitions**

In addition to any defined terms set forth elsewhere in the Contract, the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act and the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 260, the parties agree that, when used in the Contract, the following terms are defined as set forth below and may be used in the singular or plural form:

- 4.1 **Acquisition** means items, products, materials, supplies, services and equipment acquired by purchase, lease purchase, lease with option to purchase, value provided or rental under the Contract.
- 4.2 **Addendum** means a mutually executed, written modification to a Contract Document.
- 4.3 **Amendment** means a written change, addition, correction or revision to the Solicitation.
- 4.4 **Bid** means an offer a Bidder submits in response to the Solicitation.

- 4.5 **Bidder** means an individual or business entity that submits a Bid in response to the Solicitation.
- 4.6 **Contract** means the written, mutually agreed and binding legal relationship resulting from the Contract Documents and an appropriate encumbering document as may be amended from time to time, which evidences the final agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Contract.
- 4.7 **Contract Document** means this document; any master or enterprise agreement terms entered into between the parties that are mutually agreed to be applicable to the Contract; any Solicitation; any Contract-specific terms; any Supplier's Bid as may be negotiated; any statement of work, work order, or other similar mutually executed ordering document; other mutually executed documents and any Addendum.
- 4.8 **Customer** means the entity receiving goods or services contemplated by the Contract.
- 4.9 **Debarment** means action taken by a debarring official under federal or state law or regulations to exclude any business entity from inclusion on the Supplier list; bidding; offering to bid; providing a quote; receiving an award of contract with the State and may also result in cancellation of existing contracts with the State.
- 4.10 **Destination** means delivered to the receiving dock or other point specified in the applicable Contract Document.
- 4.11 **Indemnified Parties** means the State and Customer and/or its officers, directors, agents, employees, representatives, contractors, assignees and designees thereof.
- 4.12 **Inspection** means examining and testing an Acquisition (including, when appropriate, raw materials, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether the Acquisition meets Contract requirements.
- 4.13 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 4.14 **OAC** means the Oklahoma Administrative Code.
- 4.15 **OMES** means the Office of Management and Enterprise Services.

- 4.16 Solicitation** means the document inviting Bids for the Acquisition referenced in the Contract and any amendments thereto.
- 4.17 State** means the government of the state of Oklahoma, its employees and authorized representatives, including without limitation any department, agency, or other unit of the government of the state of Oklahoma.
- 4.18 Supplier** means the Bidder with whom the State enters into the Contract awarded pursuant to the Solicitation or the business entity or individual that is a party to the Contract with the State.
- 4.19 Suspension** means action taken by a suspending official under federal or state law or regulations to suspend a Supplier from inclusion on the Supplier list; be eligible to submit Bids to State agencies and be awarded a contract by a State agency subject to the Central Purchasing Act.
- 4.20 Supplier Confidential Information** means certain confidential and proprietary information of Supplier that is clearly marked as confidential and agreed by the State Purchasing Director or Customer, as applicable, but does not include information excluded from confidentiality in provisions of the Contract or the Oklahoma Open Records Act.
- 4.21 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier under a statement of work or similar Contract Document issued pursuant to this Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the Contract effective date including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts, personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided by or on behalf of Supplier under the Contract and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created,

prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

5 Pricing

- 5.1** Pursuant to 68 O.S. §§ 1352, 1356, and 1404, State agencies are exempt from the assessment of State sales, use, and excise taxes. Further, State agencies and political subdivisions of the State are exempt from Federal Excise Taxes pursuant to Title 26 of the United States Code. Any taxes of any nature whatsoever payable by the Supplier shall not be reimbursed.
- 5.2** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.40, all travel expenses of Supplier must be included in the total Acquisition price.
- 5.3** The price of a product offered under the Contract shall include and Supplier shall prepay all shipping, packaging, delivery and handling fees. All product deliveries will be free on board Customer's Destination. No additional fees shall be charged by Supplier for standard shipping and handling. If Customer requests expedited or special delivery, Customer may be responsible for any charges for expedited or special delivery.

6 Ordering, Inspection, and Acceptance

- 6.1** Any product or service furnished under the Contract shall be ordered by issuance of a valid purchase order or other appropriate payment mechanism, including a pre-encumbrance, or by use of a valid Purchase Card. All orders and transactions are governed by the terms and conditions of the Contract. Any purchase order or other applicable payment mechanism dated prior to termination or expiration of the Contract shall be performed unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise.
- 6.2** Services will be performed in accordance with industry best practices and are subject to acceptance by the Customer. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, deemed acceptance of a service or associated deliverable shall not apply automatically upon receipt of a deliverable or upon provision of a service.

Supplier warrants and represents that a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship for a warranty period of the greater of ninety (90) days from the date of acceptance or the maximum allowed by the manufacturer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period.

Any product to be delivered pursuant to the Contract shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance by the Customer at Destination. The Customer assumes no responsibility for a product until accepted by the Customer. Title and risk of loss or damage to a product shall be the responsibility of the Supplier until accepted. The Supplier shall be responsible for filing, processing, and collecting any and all damage claims accruing prior to acceptance.

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-9-5, payment for an Acquisition does not constitute final acceptance of the Acquisition. If subsequent inspection affirms that the Acquisition does not meet or exceed the specifications of the order or that the Acquisition has a latent defect, the Supplier shall be notified as soon as is reasonably practicable. The Supplier shall retrieve and replace the Acquisition at Supplier's expense or, if unable to replace, shall issue a refund to Customer. Refund under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy.

- 6.3 Supplier shall deliver products and services on or before the required date specified in a Contract Document. Failure to deliver timely may result in liquidated damages as set forth in the applicable Contract Document. Deviations, substitutions, or changes in a product or service, including changes of personnel directly providing services, shall not be made unless expressly authorized in writing by the Customer. Any substitution of personnel directly providing services shall be a person of comparable or greater skills, education and experience for performing the services as the person being replaced. Additionally, Supplier shall provide staff sufficiently experienced and able to perform with respect to any transitional services provided by Supplier in connection with termination or expiration of the Contract.
- 6.4 Product warranty and return policies and terms provided under any Contract Document will not be more restrictive or more costly than warranty and return policies and terms for other similarly situated customers for a like product.

7 Invoices and Payment

- 7.1** Supplier shall be paid upon submission of a proper invoice(s) at the prices stipulated in the Contract in accordance with 74 O.S. §85.44B which requires that payment be made only after products have been provided and accepted or services rendered and accepted.

The following terms additionally apply:

- A.** An invoice shall contain the purchase order number, description of products or services provided and the dates of such provision.
- B.** Failure to provide a timely and proper invoice may result in delay of processing the invoice for payment. Proper invoice is defined at OAC 260:10-1-2.
- C.** Payment of all fees under the Contract shall be due NET 45 days. Payment and interest on late payments are governed by 62 O.S. §34.72. Such interest is the sole and exclusive remedy for late payments by a State agency and no other late fees are authorized to be assessed pursuant to Oklahoma law.
- D.** The date from which an applicable early payment discount time is calculated shall be from the receipt date of a proper invoice. There is no obligation, however, to utilize an early payment discount.
- E.** If an overpayment or underpayment has been made to Supplier any subsequent payments to Supplier under the Contract may be adjusted to correct the account. A written explanation of the adjustment will be issued to Supplier.
- F.** Supplier shall have no right of setoff.
- G.** Because funds are typically dedicated to a particular fiscal year, an invoice will be paid only when timely submitted, which shall in no instance be later than six (6) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the goods are provided or services performed.
- H.** The Supplier shall accept payment by Purchase Card as allowed by Oklahoma law.

8 Maintenance of Insurance, Payment of Taxes, and Workers' Compensation

- 8.1** As a condition of this Contract, Supplier shall procure at its own expense, and provide proof of, insurance coverage with the applicable liability limits set

forth below and any approved subcontractor of Supplier shall procure and provide proof of the same coverage. The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A- or better.

Such proof of coverage shall additionally be provided to the Customer if services will be provided by any of Supplier's employees, agents or subcontractors at any Customer premises and/or employer vehicles will be used in connection with performance of Supplier's obligations under the Contract. Supplier may not commence performance hereunder until such proof has been provided. Additionally, Supplier shall ensure each insurance policy includes a thirty (30) day notice of cancellation and name the State and its agencies as certificate holder and shall promptly provide proof to the State of any renewals, additions, or changes to such insurance coverage. Supplier's obligation to maintain insurance coverage under the Contract is a continuing obligation until Supplier has no further obligation under the Contract. Any combination of primary and excess or umbrella insurance may be used to satisfy the limits of coverage for Commercial General Liability, Auto Liability and Employers' Liability. Unless agreed between the parties and approved by the State Purchasing Director, the minimum acceptable insurance limits of liability are as follows:

- A.** Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance in accordance with and to the extent required by applicable law;
- B.** Commercial General Liability Insurance covering the risks of personal injury, bodily injury (including death) and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability, with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- C.** Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit each accident;
- D.** Directors and Officers Insurance which shall include Employment Practices Liability as well as Consultant's Computer Errors and Omissions Coverage, if information technology services are provided under the Contract, with limits not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- E.** Security and Privacy Liability insurance, including coverage for failure to protect confidential information and failure of the security of Supplier's computer systems that results in unauthorized access to Customer data with limits \$5,000,000 per occurrence; and
- F.** Additional coverage required in writing in connection with a particular Acquisition.

- 8.2** Supplier shall be entirely responsible during the existence of the Contract for the liability and payment of taxes payable by or assessed to Supplier or its employees, agents and subcontractors of whatever kind, in connection with the Contract. Supplier further agrees to comply with all state and federal laws applicable to any such persons, including laws regarding wages, taxes, insurance, and Workers' Compensation. Neither Customer nor the State shall be liable to the Supplier, its employees, agents, or others for the payment of taxes or the provision of unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation or any benefit available to a State or Customer employee.
- 8.3** Supplier agrees to indemnify Customer, the State, and its employees, agents, representatives, contractors, and assignees for any and all liability, actions, claims, demands, or suits, and all related costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) relating to tax liability, unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation in connection with its performance under the Contract.

9 Compliance with Applicable Laws

- 9.1** As long as Supplier has an obligation under the terms of the Contract and in connection with performance of its obligations, the Supplier represents its present compliance, and shall have an ongoing obligation to comply, with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and orders, as amended, including but not limited to the following:
- A.** Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 set forth at 41 U.S.C. §81.
 - B.** Section 306 of the Clean Air Act, Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency Regulations which prohibit the use of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities under nonexempt federal contracts, grants or loans;
 - C.** Prospective participant requirements set at 45 C.F.R. part 76 in connection with Debarment, Suspension and other responsibility matters;
 - D.** 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Executive Orders 11246 and 11375;
 - E.** Anti-Lobbying Law set forth at 31 U.S.C. §1325 and as implemented at 45 C.F.R. part 93;

- F.** Requirements of Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075 regarding use, access and disclosure of Federal Tax Information (as defined therein);
 - G.** Obtaining certified independent audits conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200 Subpart F §200.500 et seq. with approval and work paper examination rights of the applicable procuring entity;
 - H.** Requirements of the Oklahoma Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act of 2007, 25 O.S. §1312 and applicable federal immigration laws and regulations and be registered and participate in the Status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined at 25 O.S. §1312, includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security, and is available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify;
 - I.** Requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act; Payment Card Industry Security Standards; Criminal Justice Information System Security Policy and Security Addendum; and Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; and
 - J.** Be registered as a business entity licensed to do business in the State, have obtained a sales tax permit, and be current on franchise tax payments to the State, as applicable.
- 9.2** The Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors shall adhere to applicable Customer policies including, but not limited to acceptable use of Internet and electronic mail, facility and data security, press releases, and public relations. As applicable, the Supplier shall adhere to the State Information Security Policy, Procedures, Guidelines set forth at https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf. Supplier is responsible for reviewing and relaying such policies covering the above to the Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors.
- 9.3** At no additional cost to Customer, the Supplier shall maintain all applicable licenses and permits required in association with its obligations under the Contract.
- 9.4** In addition to compliance under subsection 9.1 above, Supplier shall have a continuing obligation to comply with applicable Customer-specific mandatory

contract provisions required in connection with the receipt of federal funds or other funding source.

- 9.5** The Supplier is responsible to review and inform its employees, agents, and subcontractors who provide a product or perform a service under the Contract of the Supplier's obligations under the Contract and Supplier certifies that its employees and each such subcontractor shall comply with minimum requirements and applicable provisions of the Contract. At the request of the State, Supplier shall promptly provide adequate evidence that such persons are its employees, agents or approved subcontractors and have been informed of their obligations under the Contract.
- 9.6** As applicable, Supplier agrees to comply with the Governor's Executive Orders related to the use of any tobacco product, electronic cigarette or vaping device on any and all properties owned, leased, or contracted for use by the State, including but not limited to all buildings, land and vehicles owned, leased, or contracted for use by agencies or instrumentalities of the State.
- 9.7** The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents by Supplier will not, to the best of Supplier's knowledge, violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third party.
- 9.8** Supplier represents that it has the ability to pay its debts when due and it does not anticipate the filing of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy petition or appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee.
- 9.9** Supplier represents that, to the best of its knowledge, any litigation or claim or any threat thereof involving Supplier has been disclosed in writing to the State and Supplier is not aware of any other litigation, claim or threat thereof.
- 9.10** If services provided by Supplier include delivery of an electronic communication, Supplier shall ensure such communication and any associated support documents are compliant with Section 508 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act and with State standards regarding accessibility. Should any communication or associated support documents be non-compliant, Supplier shall correct and re-deliver such communication immediately upon discovery or notice, at no additional cost to the State. Additionally, as part of compliance with accessibility requirements where documents are only provided in non-electronic format, Supplier shall promptly provide such communication and any associated support documents in an alternate format

usable by individuals with disabilities upon request and at no additional cost, which may originate from an intended recipient or from the State.

10 Audits and Records Clause

- 10.1** As used in this clause and pursuant to 67 O.S. §203, “record” includes a document, book, paper, photograph, microfilm, computer tape, disk, record, sound recording, film recording, video record, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form. Supplier agrees any pertinent federal or State agency or governing entity of a Customer shall have the right to examine and audit, at no additional cost to a Customer, all records relevant to the execution and performance of the Contract except, unless otherwise agreed, costs of Supplier that comprise pricing under the Contract.
- 10.2** The Supplier is required to retain records relative to the Contract for the duration of the Contract and for a period of seven (7) years following completion or termination of an Acquisition unless otherwise indicated in the Contract terms. If a claim, audit, litigation or other action involving such records is started before the end of the seven-year period, the records are required to be maintained for two (2) years from the date that all issues arising out of the action are resolved, or until the end of the seven (7) year retention period, whichever is later.
- 10.3** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.41, if professional services are provided hereunder, all items of the Supplier that relate to the professional services are subject to examination by the State agency, State Auditor and Inspector and the State Purchasing Director.

11 Confidentiality

- 11.1** The Supplier shall maintain strict security of all State and citizen data and records entrusted to it or to which the Supplier gains access, in accordance with and subject to applicable federal and State laws, rules, regulations, and policies and shall use any such data and records only as necessary for Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract. The Supplier further agrees to evidence such confidentiality obligation in a separate writing if required under such applicable federal or State laws, rules and regulations. The Supplier warrants and represents that such information shall not be sold, assigned, conveyed, provided, released, disseminated or otherwise disclosed by Supplier, its employees, officers, directors, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives, assigns, subcontractors, independent contractors, successor or any other persons or entities without Customer’s prior express written

permission. Supplier shall instruct all such persons and entities that the confidential information shall not be disclosed or used without the Customer's prior express written approval except as necessary for Supplier to render services under the Contract. The Supplier further warrants that it has a tested and proven system in effect designed to protect all confidential information.

- 11.2** Supplier shall establish, maintain and enforce agreements with all such persons and entities that have access to State and citizen data and records to fulfill Supplier's duties and obligations under the Contract and to specifically prohibit any sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, dissemination or other disclosure of any State or citizen data or records except as required by law or allowed by written prior approval of the Customer.
- 11.3** Supplier shall immediately report to the Customer any and all unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State or citizen data or records of which it or its parent company, subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors is aware or have knowledge or reasonable should have knowledge. The Supplier shall also promptly furnish to Customer full details of the unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination, or attempt thereof, and use its best efforts to assist the Customer in investigating or preventing the reoccurrence of such event in the future. The Supplier shall cooperate with the Customer in connection with any litigation and investigation deemed necessary by the Customer to protect any State or citizen data and records and shall bear all costs associated with the investigation, response and recovery in connection with any breach of State or citizen data or records including but not limited to credit monitoring services with a term of at least three (3) years, all notice-related costs and toll free telephone call center services.
- 11.4** Supplier further agrees to promptly prevent a reoccurrence of any unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of State or citizen data and records.
- 11.5** Supplier acknowledges that any improper use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State data or records to others may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the Customer and certain beneficiaries and may violate state or federal laws and regulations. If the Supplier or its affiliates, parent company, subsidiaries, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents,

representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors improperly use, appropriate, sell, assign, convey, provide, release, access, acquire, disclose or otherwise disseminate such confidential information to any person or entity in violation of the Contract, the Customer will immediately be entitled to injunctive relief and/or any other rights or remedies available under this Contract, at equity or pursuant to applicable statutory, regulatory, and common law without a cure period.

11.6 The Supplier shall immediately forward to the State Purchasing Director, and any other applicable person listed in the Notices section(s) of the Contract, any request by a third party for data or records in the possession of the Supplier or any subcontractor or to which the Supplier or subcontractor has access and Supplier shall fully cooperate with all efforts to protect the security and confidentiality of such data or records in response to a third party request.

11.7 Customer may be provided access to Supplier Confidential Information. State agencies are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act and Supplier acknowledges information marked confidential information will be disclosed to the extent permitted under the Open Records Act and in accordance with this section. Nothing herein is intended to waive the State Purchasing Director's authority under OAC 260:115-3-9 in connection with Bid information requested to be held confidential by a Bidder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Supplier Confidential Information shall not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known or available by public disclosure, commercial use or otherwise and is not in contravention of this Contract; (ii) is known and has been reduced to tangible form by the receiving party before the time of disclosure for the first time under this Contract and without other obligations of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed without the use of any of Supplier Confidential Information; (iv) is lawfully obtained from a third party (without any confidentiality obligation) who has the right to make such disclosure or (v) résumé, pricing or marketing materials provided to the State. In addition, the obligations in this section shall not apply to the extent that the applicable law or regulation requires disclosure of Supplier Confidential Information, provided that the Customer provides reasonable written notice, pursuant to Contract notice provisions, to the Supplier so that the Supplier may promptly seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy.

12 Conflict of Interest

In addition to any requirement of law or of a professional code of ethics or conduct, the Supplier, its employees, agents and subcontractors are required to disclose any outside activity or interest that conflicts or may conflict with the best interest of the State. Prompt disclosure is required under this section if the activity or interest is

related, directly or indirectly, to any person or entity currently under contract with or seeking to do business with the State, its employees or any other third-party individual or entity awarded a contract with the State. Further, as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract, any plan, preparation or engagement in any such activity or interest shall not occur without prior written approval of the State. Any conflict of interest shall, at the sole discretion of the State, be grounds for partial or whole termination of the Contract.

13 Assignment and Permitted Subcontractors

- 13.1** Supplier's obligations under the Contract may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the State which may be withheld at the State's sole discretion. Should Supplier assign its rights to payment, in whole or in part, under the Contract, Supplier shall provide the State and all affected Customers with written notice of the assignment. Such written notice shall be delivered timely and contain details sufficient for affected Customers to perform payment obligations without any delay caused by the assignment.
- 13.2** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contract may be assigned by Supplier to any corporation or other entity in connection with a merger, consolidation, sale of all equity interests of the Supplier, or a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Supplier to which the Contract relates. In any such case, said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Supplier as fully as if it had been originally made a party to the Contract. Supplier shall give the State and all affected Customers prior written notice of said assignment. Any assignment or delegation in violation of this subsection shall be void.
- 13.3** If the Supplier is permitted to utilize subcontractors in support of the Contract, the Supplier shall remain solely responsible for its obligations under the terms of the Contract, for its actions and omissions and those of its agents, employees and subcontractors and for payments to such persons or entities. Prior to a subcontractor being utilized by the Supplier, the Supplier shall obtain written approval of the State of such subcontractor and each employee, as applicable to a particular Acquisition, of such subcontractor proposed for use by the Supplier. Such approval is within the sole discretion of the State. Any proposed subcontractor shall be identified by entity name, and by employee name, if required by the particular Acquisition, in the applicable proposal and shall include the nature of the services to be performed. As part of the approval request, the Supplier shall provide a copy of a written agreement executed by the Supplier and subcontractor setting forth that such subcontractor is bound by and agrees, as applicable, to perform the same covenants and be subject to

the same conditions and make identical certifications to the same facts and criteria, as the Supplier under the terms of all applicable Contract Documents. Supplier agrees that maintaining such agreement with any subcontractor and obtaining prior written approval by the State of any subcontractor and associated employees shall be a continuing obligation. The State further reserves the right to revoke approval of a subcontractor or an employee thereof in instances of poor performance, misconduct or for other similar reasons.

13.4 All payments under the Contract shall be made directly to the Supplier, except as provided in subsection A above regarding the Supplier's assignment of payment. No payment shall be made to the Supplier for performance by unapproved or disapproved employees of the Supplier or a subcontractor.

13.5 Rights and obligations of the State or a Customer under the terms of this Contract may be assigned or transferred, at no additional cost, to other Customer entities.

14 Background Checks and Criminal History Investigations

Prior to the commencement of any services, background checks and criminal history investigations of the Supplier's employees and subcontractors who will be providing services may be required and, if so, the required information shall be provided to the State in a timely manner. Supplier's access to facilities, data and information may be withheld prior to completion of background verification acceptable to the State. The costs of additional background checks beyond Supplier's normal hiring practices shall be the responsibility of the Customer unless such additional background checks are required solely because Supplier will not provide results of its otherwise acceptable normal background checks; in such an instance, Supplier shall pay for the additional background checks. Supplier will coordinate with the State and its employees to complete the necessary background checks and criminal history investigations. Should any employee or subcontractor of the Supplier who will be providing services under the Contract not be acceptable as a result of the background check or criminal history investigation, the Customer may require replacement of the employee or subcontractor in question and, if no suitable replacement is made within a reasonable time, terminate the purchase order or other payment mechanism associated with the project or services.

15 Patents and Copyrights

Without exception, a product or deliverable price shall include all royalties or costs owed by the Supplier to any third party arising from the use of a patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right held by such third party. Should any third party threaten or make a claim that any portion of a product or service provided by Supplier under the Contract infringes that party's patent, intellectual property,

copyright or other property right, Supplier shall enable each affected Customer to legally continue to use, or modify for use, the portion of the product or service at issue or replace such potentially infringing product, or re-perform or redeliver in the case of a service, with at least a functional non-infringing equivalent. Supplier's duty under this section shall extend to include any other product or service rendered materially unusable as intended due to replacement or modification of the product or service at issue. If the Supplier determines that none of these alternatives are reasonably available, the State shall return such portion of the product or deliverable at issue to the Supplier, upon written request, in exchange for a refund of the price paid for such returned goods as well as a refund or reimbursement, if applicable, of the cost of any other product or deliverable rendered materially unusable as intended due to removal of the portion of product or deliverable at issue. Any remedy provided under this section is not an exclusive remedy and is not intended to operate as a waiver of legal or equitable remedies because of acceptance of relief provided by Supplier.

16 Indemnification

16.1 Acts or Omissions

- A.** Supplier shall defend and indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for any and all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising out of, or resulting from any action or claim for bodily injury, death, or property damage brought against any of the Indemnified parties to the extent arising from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of the Supplier or its agents, employees, or subcontractors in the execution or performance of the Contract.
- B.** To the extent Supplier is found liable for loss, damage, or destruction of any property of Customer due to negligence, misconduct, wrongful act, or omission on the part of the Supplier, its employees, agents, representatives, or subcontractors, the Supplier and Customer shall use best efforts to mutually negotiate an equitable settlement amount to repair or replace the property unless such loss, damage or destruction is of such a magnitude that repair or replacement is not a reasonable option. Such amount shall be invoiced to, and is payable by, Supplier sixty (60) calendar days after the date of Supplier's receipt of an invoice for the negotiated settlement amount.

16.2 Infringement

Supplier shall indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its representations and warranties in the Contract or alleged infringement of any patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right in connection with a product or service provided under the Contract. Supplier's duty under this section is reduced to the extent a claimed infringement results from: (a) a Customer's or user's content; (b) modifications by Customer or third party to a product delivered under the Contract or combinations of the product with any non-Supplier-provided services or products unless Supplier recommended or participated in such modification or combination; (c) use of a product or service by Customer in violation of the Contract unless done so at the direction of Supplier, or (d) a non-Supplier product that has not been provided to the State by, through or on behalf of Supplier as opposed to its combination with products Supplier provides to or develops for the State or a Customer as a system.

16.3 Notice and Cooperation

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, the parties agree to furnish prompt written notice to each other of any third-party claim. Any Customer affected by the claim will reasonably cooperate with Supplier and defense of the claim to the extent its interests are aligned with Supplier. Supplier shall use counsel reasonably experienced in the subject matter at issue and will not settle a claim without the written consent of the party being defended, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, except that no consent will be required to settle a claim against Indemnified Parties that are not a State agency, where relief against the Indemnified Parties is limited to monetary damages that are paid by the defending party under indemnification provisions of the Contract.

16.4 Coordination of Defense

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, when a State agency is a named defendant in any filed or threatened lawsuit, the defense of the State agency shall be coordinated by the Attorney General of Oklahoma, or the Attorney General may authorize the Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations; provided, however, Supplier shall not agree to any settlement of claims against the State without obtaining advance written concurrence from the Attorney General. If the Attorney General does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall have authorization to equally

participate in any proceeding related to the indemnity obligation under the Contract and shall remain responsible to indemnify the applicable Indemnified Parties.

16.5 Limitation of Liability

- A.** With respect to any claim or cause of action arising under or related to the Contract, neither the State nor any Customer shall be liable to Supplier for lost profits, lost sales or business expenditures, investments, or commitments in connection with any business, loss of any goodwill, or for any other indirect, incidental, punitive, special or consequential damages, even if advised of the possibility of such damages.
- B.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Contract, no provision shall limit damages, expenses, costs, actions, claims, and liabilities arising from or related to property damage, bodily injury or death caused by Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors; indemnity, security or confidentiality obligations under the Contract; the bad faith, negligence, intentional misconduct or other acts for which applicable law does not allow exemption from liability of Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors.
- C.** The limitation of liability and disclaimers set forth in the Contract will apply regardless of whether Customer has accepted a product or service. The parties agree that Supplier has set its fees and entered into the Contract in reliance on the disclaimers and limitations set forth herein, that the same reflect an allocation of risk between the parties and form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties. These limitations shall apply notwithstanding any failure of essential purpose of any limited remedy.

17 Termination for Funding Insufficiency

- 17.1** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Contract Document, the State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. In the event of such insufficiency, Supplier will be provided at least fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated. The determination by the State of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

- 17.2** Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contractor certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded.
- 17.3** The State's exercise of its right to terminate the Contract under this section shall not be considered a default or breach under the Contract or relieve the Supplier of any liability for claims arising under the Contract.

18 Termination for Cause

- 18.1** Supplier may terminate the Contract if (i) it has provided the State with written notice of material breach and (ii) the State fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. If there is more than one Customer, material breach by a Customer does not give rise to a claim of material breach as grounds for termination by Supplier of the Contract as a whole. The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if (i) it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach, and (ii) Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated.
- 18.2** The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier if (i) Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract; (ii) Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined to be an impediment to the function of the State and detrimental to the State or to cause a condition precluding the thirty (30) day notice or (iii) when the State determines that an administrative error in connection with award of the Contract occurred prior to Contract performance.
- 18.3** Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence

of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination is not an exclusive remedy but is in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

- 18.4** The Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable product or service; Supplier's unilateral revision of linked or supplemental terms that have a materially adverse impact on a Customer's rights or obligations under the Contract (except as required by a governmental authority); actual or anticipated failure of Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract; Supplier's inability to pay its debts when due; assignment for the benefit of Supplier's creditors; or voluntary or involuntary appointment of a receiver or filing of bankruptcy of Supplier shall constitute a material breach of the Supplier's obligations, which may result in partial or whole termination of the Contract. This subsection is not intended as an exhaustive list of material breach conditions. Termination may also result from other instances of failure to adhere to the Contract provisions and for other reasons provided for by applicable law, rules or regulations; without limitation, OAC 260:115-9-9 is an example.

19 Termination for Convenience

- 19.1** The State may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the State's best interest. In the event of a termination for convenience, Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that remain in effect.
- 19.2** Upon receipt of notice of such termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but

there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

20 Suspension of Supplier

- 20.1** Supplier may be subject to Suspension without advance notice and may additionally be suspended from activities under the Contract if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract.
- 20.2** Upon receipt of a notice pursuant to this section, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to receipt of notice by Supplier, the Suspension does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract during a period of Suspension or suspended activity or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such Suspension or suspended activity. A right exercised under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees attributable to a period of Suspension or suspended activity shall be refunded.
- 20.3** Such Suspension may be removed, or suspended activity may resume, at the earlier of such time as a formal notice is issued that authorizes the resumption of performance under the Contract or at such time as a purchase order or other appropriate encumbrance document is issued. This subsection is not intended to operate as an affirmative statement that such resumption will occur.

21 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

The certification made by Supplier with respect to Debarment, Suspension, certain indictments, convictions, civil judgments and terminated public contracts is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when entering into the Contract.

A determination that Supplier knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other available remedies, may result in whole or partial termination of the Contract for Supplier's default. Additionally, Supplier shall promptly provide written notice to the State Purchasing Director if the certification becomes erroneous due to changed circumstances.

22 Certification Regarding State Employees Prohibition From Fulfilling Services

Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.42, the Supplier certifies that no person involved in any manner in development of the Contract employed by the State shall be employed to fulfill any services provided under the Contract.

23 Force Majeure

23.1 Either party shall be temporarily excused from performance to the extent delayed as a result of unforeseen causes beyond its reasonable control including fire or other similar casualty, act of God, strike or labor dispute, war or other violence, or any law, order or requirement of any governmental agency or authority provided the party experiencing the force majeure event has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps within the party's control to ensure continued performance and to shorten duration of the event. If a party's performance of its obligations is materially hindered as a result of a force majeure event, such party shall promptly notify the other party of its best reasonable assessment of the nature and duration of the force majeure event and steps it is taking, and plans to take, to mitigate the effects of the force majeure event. The party shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to continue performance to the extent possible during such event and resume full performance as soon as reasonably practicable.

23.2 Subject to the conditions set forth above, non-performance as a result of a force majeure event shall not be deemed a default. However, a purchase order or other payment mechanism may be terminated if Supplier cannot cause delivery of a product or service in a timely manner to meet the business needs of Customer. Supplier is not entitled to payment for products or services not received and, therefore, amounts payable to Supplier during the force majeure event shall be equitably adjusted downward.

23.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision in the Contract, (i) the following are not a force majeure event under the Contract: (a) shutdowns, disruptions or malfunctions in Supplier's system or any of Supplier's telecommunication or internet services other than as a result of general and widespread internet or telecommunications failures that are not limited to Supplier's systems or (b) the delay or failure of Supplier or subcontractor personnel to perform any obligation of Supplier hereunder unless such delay

or failure to perform is itself by reason of a force majeure event and (ii) no force majeure event modifies or excuses Supplier's obligations related to confidentiality, indemnification, data security or breach notification obligations set forth herein.

24 Security of Property and Personnel

In connection with Supplier's performance under the Contract, Supplier may have access to Customer personnel, premises, data, records, equipment and other property. Supplier shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to preserve the safety and security of such personnel, premises, data, records, equipment, and other property of Customer. Supplier shall be responsible for damage to such property to the extent such damage is caused by its employees or subcontractors and shall be responsible for loss of Customer property in its possession, regardless of cause. If Supplier fails to comply with Customer's security requirements, Supplier is subject to immediate suspension of work as well as termination of the associated purchase order or other payment mechanism.

25 Notices

All notices, approvals or requests allowed or required by the terms of any Contract Document shall be in writing, reference the Contract with specificity and deemed delivered upon receipt or upon refusal of the intended party to accept receipt of the notice. In addition to other notice requirements in the Contract and the designated Supplier contact provided in a successful Bid, notices shall be sent to the State at the physical address set forth below. Notice information may be updated in writing to the other party as necessary. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, confidentiality, breach and termination-related notices shall not be delivered solely via e-mail.

If sent to the State:

State Purchasing Director
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Purchasing Division Deputy General Counsel
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

26 Miscellaneous

26.1 Choice of Law and Venue

Any claim, dispute, or litigation relating to the Contract Documents, in the singular or in the aggregate, shall be governed by the laws of the State without regard to application of choice of law principles. Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.14, where federal granted funds are involved, applicable federal laws, rules and regulations shall govern to the extent necessary to insure benefit of such federal funds to the State. Venue for any action, claim, dispute, or litigation relating in any way to the Contract Documents, shall be in Oklahoma County, Oklahoma.

26.2 No Guarantee of Products or Services Required

The State shall not guarantee any minimum or maximum amount of Supplier products or services required under the Contract.

26.3 Employment Relationship

The Contract does not create an employment relationship. Individuals providing products or performing services pursuant to the Contract are not employees of the State or Customer and, accordingly are not eligible for any rights or benefits whatsoever accruing to such employees.

26.4 Transition Services

If transition services are needed at the time of Contract expiration or termination, Supplier shall provide such services on a month-to-month basis, at the contract rate or other mutually agreed rate. Supplier shall provide a proposed transition plan, upon request, and cooperate with any successor supplier and with establishing a mutually agreeable transition plan. Failure to cooperate may be documented as poor performance of Supplier.

26.5 Publicity

The existence of the Contract or any Acquisition is in no way an endorsement of Supplier, the products or services and shall not be so construed by Supplier in any advertising or publicity materials. Supplier agrees to submit to the State all advertising, sales, promotion, and other publicity matters relating to the Contract wherein the name of the State or any Customer is mentioned or language used from which, in the State's judgment, an endorsement may be inferred or implied. Supplier further agrees not to publish or use such advertising, sales promotion, or publicity matter or release any informational pamphlets, notices, press releases, research reports, or similar public notices concerning the Contract or any Acquisition hereunder without obtaining the prior written approval of the State.

26.6 Open Records Act

Supplier acknowledges that all State agencies and certain other Customers are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act set forth at 51 O.S. §24A-1 *et seq.* Supplier also acknowledges that compliance with the Oklahoma Open Records Act and all opinions of the Oklahoma Attorney General concerning the Act is required.

26.7 Failure to Enforce

Failure by the State or a Customer at any time to enforce a provision of, or exercise a right under, the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provision. Such failure to enforce or exercise shall not affect the validity of any Contract Document, or any part thereof, or the right of the State or a Customer to enforce any provision of, or exercise any right under, the Contract at any time in accordance with its terms. Likewise, a waiver of a breach of any provision of a Contract Document shall not affect or waive a subsequent breach of the same provision or a breach of any other provision in the Contract.

26.8 Mutual Responsibilities

- A.** No party to the Contract grants the other the right to use any trademarks, trade names, other designations in any promotion or publication without the express written consent by the other party.
- B.** The Contract is a non-exclusive contract and each party is free to enter into similar agreements with others.
- C.** The Customer and Supplier each grant the other only the licenses and rights specified in the Contract and all other rights and interests are expressly reserved.
- D.** The Customer and Supplier shall reasonably cooperate with each other and any Supplier to which the provision of a product and/or service under the Contract may be transitioned after termination or expiration of the Contract.
- E.** Except as otherwise set forth herein, where approval, acceptance, consent, or similar action by a party is required under the Contract, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld.

26.9 Invalid Term or Condition

To the extent any term or condition in the Contract conflicts with a compulsory applicable State or United States law or regulation, such Contract term or

condition is void and unenforceable. By executing any Contract Document which contains a conflicting term or condition, no representation or warranty is made regarding the enforceability of such term or condition. Likewise, any applicable State or federal law or regulation which conflicts with the Contract or any non-conflicting applicable State or federal law or regulation is not waived.

26.10 Severability

If any provision of a Contract Document, or the application of any term or condition to any party or circumstances, is held invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and enforceable and the application of such provision to other parties or circumstances shall remain valid and in full force and effect. If a court finds that any provision of this contract is invalid or unenforceable, but that by limiting such provision it would become valid and enforceable, then such provision shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.

26.11 Section Headings

The headings used in any Contract Document are for convenience only and do not constitute terms of the Contract.

26.12 Sovereign Immunity

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the Contract is entered into subject to the State's Constitution, statutes, common law, regulations, and the doctrine of sovereign immunity, none of which are waived by the State nor any other right or defense available to the State.

26.13 Survival

As applicable, performance under all license, subscription, service agreements, statements of work, transition plans and other similar Contract Documents entered into between the parties under the terms of the Contract shall survive Contract expiration. Additionally, rights and obligations under the Contract which by their nature should survive including, without limitation, certain payment obligations invoiced prior to expiration or termination; confidentiality obligations; security incident and data breach obligations and indemnification obligations, remain in effect after expiration or termination of the Contract.

26.14 Entire Agreement

The Contract Documents taken together as a whole constitute the entire agreement between the parties. No statement, promise, condition,

understanding, inducement or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained in a Contract Document shall be binding or valid. The Supplier's representations and certifications, including any completed electronically, are incorporated by reference into the Contract.

26.15 Gratuities

The Contract may be immediately terminated, in whole or in part, by written notice if it is determined that the Supplier, its employee, agent, or another representative violated any federal, State or local law, rule or ordinance by offering or giving a gratuity to any State employee directly involved in the Contract. In addition, Suspension or Debarment of the Supplier may result from such a violation.

26.16 Import/Export Controls

Neither party will use, distribute, transfer or transmit any equipment, services, software or technical information provided under the Contract (even if incorporated into other products) except in compliance with all applicable import and export laws, conventions and regulations.

ATTACHMENT C

OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CONTRACT TERMS

1. Statewide Contract Type

- 1.1** The Contract is a non-mandatory statewide contract for use by State agencies. Additionally, the Contract may be used by any governmental entity specified as a political subdivision of the State pursuant to the Governmental Tort Claims Act including any associated institution, instrumentality, board, commission, committee, department or other entity designated to act on behalf of the political subdivision; a state, county or local governmental entity in its state of origin; and entities authorized to utilize contracts by the State via a multistate or multigovernmental contract.
- 1.2** The Contract is a firm, fixed price contract for indefinite delivery and quantity for the Acquisitions available under the Contract.

2. Orders and Addendums

- 2.1** Unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise, orders shall be placed directly with the Supplier by issuance of written purchase orders or by Purchase Card by state agencies and other authorized entities. All orders are subject to the Contract terms and any order dated prior to Contract expiration shall be performed. Delivery to multiple destinations may be required.
- 2.2** Any ordering document shall be effective between Supplier and the Customer only and shall not be an Addendum to the Contract in its entirety or apply to any Acquisition by another Customer.
- 2.3** Additional terms added to a Contract Document by a Customer shall be effective if the additional terms do not conflict with the General Terms and are acceptable to Supplier. However, an Addendum to the Contract shall be signed by the State Purchasing Director or designee. Regarding information technology and telecommunications contracts, pursuant to 62 O.S., §34.11.1, the Chief Information Officer acts as the Information Technology and Telecommunications Purchasing Director.

3. Termination for Funding Insufficiency

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination due to insufficient funding, a Customer may terminate any purchase order or other payment mechanism if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. The determination by the Customer of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

4. Termination for Cause

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination for cause, a customer may terminate its obligations, in whole or in part, to Supplier if it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach and Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. The Customer may also terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism or Supplier's activities under the Contract immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier, if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements if such non-compliance relates or may relate to Supplier provision of products or services to the Customer or if Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined (i) to be an impediment to the function of the Customer and detrimental to the Customer, or (ii) when conditions preclude the thirty (30) day notice.

5. Termination for Convenience

In addition to any termination for convenience provisions in the Contract, a Customer may terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the Customer's best interest. Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination.

6. Contract Management Fee and Usage Report

6.1 Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.33A, the State assesses a contract management fee on all transactions under a statewide contract. The payment of such fee will be calculated for all transactions, net of returns and the Supplier has no right of setoff against such fee regardless of the payment status of any Customer or any aggregate accounts receivable percentage. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that all prices quoted under any statewide contract shall include the contract management fee and the contract management fee shall not be reflected as a separate line item in Supplier's billing. The State reserves the

right to change this fee upward or downward upon sixty (60) calendar days' written notice to Supplier without further requirement for an Addendum.

6.2 While Supplier is the awardee of a statewide contract, transactions that occur under the terms of the statewide contract are subject to a one percent (1%) contract management fee to be paid by Supplier. Supplier shall submit a Contract Usage Report on a quarterly basis for each contract using a form provided by the State and such report shall include applicable information for each transaction. Reports shall include usage of the statewide contract by every Customer during the applicable quarter. A singular report provided late will not be considered a breach of the statewide contract; provided, however, repeated failure to submit accurate quarterly usage reports and submit timely payments may result in suspension or termination, in whole or in part, of the Contract.

6.3 All Contract Usage Reports shall meet the following criteria:

- i.** Electronic submission in Microsoft Excel format to strategic.sourcing@omes.ok.gov;
- ii.** Quarterly submission regardless of whether there were transactions under the Contract during the applicable quarterly reporting period;
- iii.** Submission no later than forty-five (45) days following the end of each calendar quarter;
- iv.** Contract quarterly reporting periods shall be as follows:
 - a.** January 01 through March 31;
 - b.** April 01 through June 30;
 - c.** July 01 through September 30; and
 - d.** October 01 through December 31.
- v.** Reports must include the following information:
 - a.** Procuring entity;
 - b.** Order date;

- c. Purchase Order number or note that the transaction was paid by Purchase Card;
- d. City in which products or services were received or specific office or subdivision title;
- e. Product manufacturer or type of service;
- f. Manufacturer item number, if applicable;
- g. Product description;
- h. General product category, if applicable;
- i. Quantity;
- j. Unit list price or MSRP, as applicable;
- k. Unit price charged to the purchasing entity; and
- l. Other Contract usage information requested by the State.

6.4 Payment of the contract management fee shall be delivered to the following address within forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each quarterly reporting period:

State of Oklahoma
Office of Management and Enterprise Services, Central Purchasing
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

To ensure payment is properly accounted for, Supplier shall provide the following information with payment: (i) reference to the applicable Contract Usage Report and quarterly reporting period and (ii) the applicable statewide contract number(s) and the amount of the contract management fee being paid for each contract number.

ATTACHMENT D

STATE OF OKLAHOMA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TERMS

The parties further agree to the following terms (“Information Technology Terms”), as applicable, for any Acquisition of products or services with an information technology or telecommunication component. Pursuant to the Oklahoma Information Technology Consolidation and Coordination Act, OMES-Information Services (“OMES-IS”) is designated to purchase information technology and telecommunication products and services on behalf of the State. The Act directs OMES-IS to acquire necessary hardware, software and services and to authorize the use by other State agencies. OMES, as the owner of information technology and telecommunication assets and contracts on behalf of the State, allows other State agencies to use the assets while retaining ownership and the right to reassign the assets, at no additional cost, upon written notification to Supplier. OMES-IS is the data custodian for State agency data; however, such data is owned by the respective State agency.

1 Definitions

- 1.1 **COTS** means software that is commercial off the shelf.
- 1.2 **Customer Data** means all data supplied by or on behalf of a Customer in connection with the Contract, excluding any confidential information of Supplier.
- 1.3 **Data Breach** means the unauthorized access by an unauthorized person that results in the use, disclosure or theft of Customer Data.
- 1.4 **Host** includes the terms **Hosted** or **Hosting** and means the accessing, processing or storing of Customer Data.
- 1.5 **Intellectual Property Rights** means the worldwide legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in any idea, design, concept, personality right, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery or improvement including any patents, trade secrets and know-how; any work of authorship including any copyrights, Moral Rights or neighboring rights; any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name or other indicia of source or origin; domain name registrations; and any other proprietary or similar rights. Intellectual Property Rights of a party also includes all worldwide legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- 1.6 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 1.7 **Non-Public Data** means Customer Data, other than Personal Data, that is not subject to distribution to the public as public information. It is deemed to be sensitive and confidential

by Customer because it contains information that is exempt by statute, ordinance or administrative rule from access by the general public as public information. Non-Public Data includes any data deemed confidential pursuant to the Contract, otherwise identified by Customer as Non-Public Data, or that a reasonable person would deem confidential.

- 1.8 Personal Data** means Customer Data that contains 1) any combination of an individual's name, social security numbers, driver's license, state/federal identification number, account number, credit or debit card number and/or 2) data subject to protection under a federal, state or local law, rule, regulation or ordinance.
- 1.9 Security Incident** means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with the Hosted environment used to perform the services.
- 1.10 State CIO** means the State Chief Information Officer or authorized designee.
- 1.11 Supplier Intellectual Property** means all tangible or intangible items or things, including the Intellectual Property Rights therein, created or developed by Supplier and identified in writing as such (a) prior to providing any services or Work Product to Customer and prior to receiving any documents, materials, information or funding from or on behalf of a Customer relating to the services or Work Product, or (b) after the effective date of the Contract if such tangible or intangible items or things were independently developed by Supplier outside Supplier's provision of services or Work Product for Customer under the Contract and were not created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived by any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.
- 1.12 Third Party Intellectual Property** means the Intellectual Property Rights of any third party that is not a party to the Contract, and that is not directly or indirectly providing any goods or services to a Customer under the Contract.
- 1.13 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier for Customer under a statement of work issued pursuant to the Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the effective date of the Contract, including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (i) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts,

personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided to Customer under the Contract or statement of work, and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or a statement of work, or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit: (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel, or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

2 Termination of Maintenance and Support Services

Customer may terminate maintenance or support services without an adjustment charge, provided any of the following circumstances occur:

- 2.1** Customer removes the product for which the services are provided, from productive use or;
- 2.2** The location at which the services are provided is no longer controlled by Customer (for example, because of statutory or regulatory changes or the sale or closing of a facility).

If Customer chooses to renew maintenance or support after maintenance has lapsed, Customer may choose to pay the additional fee, if any, associated with renewing a license after such maintenance or support has lapsed, or to purchase a new license. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when services under the Contract or purchase order are terminated shall be refunded to Customer.

3 Compliance and Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility

State procurement of information technology is subject to certain federal and State laws, rules and regulations related to information technology accessibility, including but not limited to Oklahoma Information Technology Accessibility Standards ("Standards") set forth at <https://omes.ok.gov/services/information-services/accessibility-standards>. Supplier shall provide a Voluntary Product Accessibility Template ("VPAT") describing accessibility compliance via a URL linking to the VPAT and shall update the VPAT as necessary in order to allow a Customer to obtain current VPAT information as required by State law. If products require development or customization, additional requirements and documentation may be required and compliance shall be necessary by Supplier. Such requirements may be stated in appropriate documents including but not limited to a statement of work, riders, agreement, purchase order or Addendum.

All representations contained in the VPAT provided will be relied upon by the State or a Customer, as applicable, for accessibility compliance purposes.

4 Media Ownership (Disk Drive and/or Memory Chip Ownership)

- 4.1** Any disk drives and memory cards purchased with or included for use in leased or purchased products under the Contract remain the property of the Customer.
- 4.2** Personal information may be retained within electronic media devices and components; therefore, electronic media shall not be released either between Customers or for the resale, of refurbished equipment that has been in use by a Customer, by the Supplier to the general public or other entities. This provision applies to replacement devices and components, whether purchased or leased, supplied by Supplier, its agents or subcontractors during the downtime (repair) of products purchased or leased through the Contract. If a device is removed from a location for repairs, the Customer shall have sole discretion, prior to removal, to determine and implement sufficient safeguards (such as a record of hard drive serial numbers) to protect personal information that may be stored within the hard drive or memory of the device.

5 Offshore Services

No offshore services are provided for under the Contract. State data shall not be used or accessed internationally for troubleshooting or any other use not specifically provided for herein without the prior written permission, which may be withheld in the State's sole discretion, from the appropriate authorized representative of the State. Notwithstanding the above, back office administrative functions of the Supplier may be located offshore and the follow-the-sun support model may be used by the Supplier to the extent allowed by law applicable to any Customer data being accessed or used.

6 Compliance with Technology Policies

- 6.1** The Supplier agrees to adhere to the State of Oklahoma "Information Security Policy, Procedures, and Guidelines" available at https://omes.ok.gov/s/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf.

Supplier's employees and subcontractors shall adhere to the applicable State IT Standard Methodologies and Templates including but not limited to Project Management, Business Analysis, System Analysis, Enterprise and IT Architecture, Quality, Application and Security Methodologies and Templates as set forth at <http://eclipse.omes.ok.gov>.

- 6.2** Supplier shall comply with applicable Federal Information Processing Standards including, without limitation, FIPS 200, FIPS 140-2 or successor standards and all recommendations from the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The confidentiality of Customer Data shall be protected and maintained in accordance with these standards as well as other applicable Customer standards.

6.3 Supplier shall comply with the CJIS Security Policy as more particularly described at Appendix 2 attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7 Emerging Technologies

The State of Oklahoma reserves the right to enter into an Addendum to the Contract at any time to allow for emerging technologies not identified elsewhere in the Contract Documents if there are repeated requests for such emerging technology or the State determines it is warranted to add such technology.

8 Extension Right

In addition to extension rights of the State set forth in the Contract, the State CIO reserves the right to extend any Contract if the State CIO determines such extension to be in the best interest of the State.

9 Source Code Escrow

Pursuant to 62 O.S. § 34.31, if customized computer software is developed or modified exclusively for a State agency, the Supplier has a continuing obligation to comply with such law and place the source code for such software and any modifications thereto into escrow with an independent third party escrow agent. Supplier shall pay all fees charged by the escrow agent and enter into an escrow agreement, the terms of which are subject to the prior written approval of the State, including terms that provide the State receives ownership of all escrowed source code upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 9.1** A bona fide material default of the obligations of the Supplier under the agreement with the applicable Customer;
- 9.2** An assignment by the Supplier for the benefit of its creditors;
- 9.3** A failure by the Supplier to pay, or an admission by the Supplier of its inability to pay, its debts as they mature;
- 9.4** The filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against the Supplier when such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days of the filing date;
- 9.5** The appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee appointed for any substantial part of the Supplier's property;
- 9.6** The inability or unwillingness of the Supplier to provide the maintenance and support services in accordance with the agreement with the agency;
- 9.7** Supplier's ceasing of maintenance and support of the software; or
- 9.8** Such other condition as may be statutorily imposed by the future amendment or enactment of applicable Oklahoma law.

10 Commercial Off The Shelf Software

If Supplier specifies terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support or similar agreement that conflict with the terms of this Contract, the additional terms and conditions or conflicting clauses shall not be binding on the State and the provisions of this Contract shall prevail.

11 Ownership Rights

Any software developed by the Supplier under the terms of the Contract is for the sole and exclusive use of the State including but not limited to the right to use, reproduce, re-use, alter, modify, edit, or change the software as it sees fit and for any purpose. Moreover, except with regard to any deliverable based on Supplier Intellectual Property, the State shall be deemed the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest therein, including but not limited to all source data, information and materials furnished to the State, together with all plans, system analysis, and design specifications and drawings, completed programs and documentation thereof, reports and listing, all data and test procedures and all other items pertaining to the work and services to be performed pursuant to this Contract including all copyright and proprietary rights relating thereto. With respect to Supplier Intellectual Property, the Supplier grants the State, for no additional consideration, a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license, solely for the internal business use of the State, to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Except for any Supplier Intellectual Property, all work performed by the Supplier of developing, modifying or customizing software and any related supporting documentation shall be considered as Work for Hire (as defined under the U.S. copyright laws) and, as such, shall be owned by and for the benefit of State.

In the event that it should be determined that any portion of such software or related supporting documentation does not qualify as “Work for Hire”, Supplier hereby irrevocably grants to the State, for no additional consideration, a non-exclusive, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of any such software and any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Supplier shall assist the State and its agents, upon request, in preparing U.S. and foreign copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications covering software developed, modified or customized for the State. Supplier shall sign any such applications, upon request, and deliver them to the State. The State shall bear all expenses that incurred in connection with such copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications.

If any Acquisition pursuant to this Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation owned by the State may be

shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of the State without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

12 Intellectual Property Ownership

The following terms apply to ownership and rights related to Intellectual Property:

- 12.1** As between Supplier and Customer, the Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights therein are and shall be owned exclusively by Customer, and not Supplier. Supplier specifically agrees that the Work Product shall be considered “works made for hire” and that the Work Product shall, upon creation, be owned exclusively by Customer. To the extent that the Work Product, under applicable law, may not be considered works made for hire, Supplier hereby agrees that all right, title and interest in and to all ownership rights and all Intellectual Property Rights in the Work Product is hereby effectively transferred, granted, conveyed, assigned and relinquished exclusively to Customer, without the necessity of any further consideration, and Customer shall be entitled to obtain and hold in its own name all Intellectual Property Rights in and to the Work Product. Supplier acknowledges that Supplier and Customer do not intend Supplier to be a joint author of the Work Product within the meaning of the Copyright Act of 1976. Customer shall have access, during normal business hours (Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) and upon reasonable prior notice to Supplier, to all Supplier materials, premises and computer files containing the Work Product. Supplier and Customer, as appropriate, will cooperate with one another and execute such other documents as may be reasonably appropriate to achieve the objectives herein. No license or other right is granted under the Contract to any Third Party Intellectual Property, except as may be incorporated in the Work Product by Supplier.
- 12.2** Supplier, upon request and without further consideration, shall perform any acts that may be deemed reasonably necessary or desirable by Customer to evidence more fully the transfer of ownership and/or registration of all Intellectual Property Rights in all Work Product to Customer to the fullest extent possible including, but not limited to, the execution, acknowledgement and delivery of such further documents in a form determined by Customer. In the event Customer shall be unable to obtain Supplier’s signature due to the dissolution of Supplier or Supplier’s failure to respond to Customer’s repeated requests for such signature on any document reasonably necessary for any purpose set forth in the foregoing sentence, Supplier hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Customer and its duly authorized officers and agents as Supplier’s agent and Supplier’s attorney-in-fact to act for and in Supplier’s behalf and stead to execute and file any such document and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further any such purpose with the same force and effect as if executed and delivered by Supplier, provided however that no such grant of right to Customer is applicable if Supplier fails to execute any document due to a good faith dispute by Supplier with respect to such document. It is understood that such power is coupled with an interest and is therefore irrevocable. Customer shall have the full and sole power to prosecute such applications and to take all other action concerning the Work Product, and Supplier shall cooperate, at Customer’s sole expense, in the preparation and

prosecution of all such applications and in any legal actions and proceedings concerning the Work Product.

- 12.3** Supplier hereby irrevocably and forever waives, and agrees never to assert, any Moral Rights in or to the Work Product which Supplier may now have or which may accrue to Supplier's benefit under U.S. or foreign copyright or other laws and any and all other residual rights and benefits which arise under any other applicable law now in force or hereafter enacted. Supplier acknowledges the receipt of equitable compensation for its assignment and waiver of such Moral Rights.
- 12.4** All documents, information and materials forwarded to Supplier by Customer for use in and preparation of the Work Product shall be deemed the confidential information of Customer, subject to the license granted by Customer to Supplier hereunder. Supplier shall not otherwise use, disclose, or permit any third party to use or obtain the Work Product, or any portion thereof, in any manner without the prior written approval of Customer.
- 12.5** These provisions are intended to protect Customer's proprietary rights pertaining to the Work Product and the Intellectual Property Rights therein and any misuse of such rights would cause substantial and irreparable harm to Customer's business. Therefore, Supplier acknowledges and stipulates that a court of competent jurisdiction may immediately enjoin a material breach of the Supplier's obligations with respect to confidentiality provisions of the Contract and the Work Product and a Customer's Intellectual Property Rights, upon a request by Customer, without requiring proof of irreparable injury, as same is presumed.
- 12.6** Upon the request of Customer, but in any event upon termination or expiration of this Contract or a statement of work, Supplier shall surrender to Customer all documents and things pertaining to the Work Product, generated or developed by Supplier or furnished by Customer to Supplier, including all materials embodying the Work Product, any Customer confidential information and Intellectual Property Rights in such Work Product, regardless of whether complete or incomplete. This section is intended to apply to all Work Product as well as to all documents and things furnished to Supplier by Customer or by anyone else that pertains to the Work Product.
- 12.7** Customer hereby grants to Supplier a non-transferable, non-exclusive, royalty-free, fully paid license to use any Work Product solely as necessary to provide services to Customer. Except as provided in this section, neither Supplier nor any subcontractor shall have the right to use the Work Product in connection with the provision of services to its other customers without the prior written consent of Customer, which consent may be withheld in Customer's sole discretion.
- 12.8** To the extent that any Third Party Intellectual Property is embodied or reflected in the Work Product or is necessary to provide services, Supplier shall obtain from the applicable third party for the Customer's benefit, an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for Customer's internal business purposes; likewise, with respect to any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied or reflected in the Work Product or

necessary to provide services, Supplier grants to Customer an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for the Customer's internal business purposes. Each such license shall allow the applicable Customer to (i) use, copy, modify, display, perform (by any means), transmit and prepare derivative works of any Third Party Intellectual Property or Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to Customer in conjunction with the Work Product and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Supplier agrees to notify Customer on delivery of the Work Product or services if such materials include any Third Party Intellectual Property. The foregoing license includes the right to sublicense third parties, solely for the purpose of engaging such third parties to assist or carry out Customer's internal business use of the Work Product. Except for the preceding license, all rights in Supplier Intellectual Property remain in Supplier. On request, Supplier shall provide Customer with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Supplier to use any Third Party Intellectual Property that may be embodied or reflected in the Work Product.

- 12.9** Supplier agrees that it shall have written agreement(s) that are consistent with the provisions hereof related to Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights with any employees, agents, consultants, contractors or subcontractors providing services or Work Product pursuant to the Contract, prior to the provision of such services or Work Product and that it shall maintain such written agreements at all times during performance of this Contract which are sufficient to support all performance and grants of rights by Supplier. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to the Customer promptly upon request.
- 12.10** To the extent not inconsistent with Customer's rights in the Work Product or other provisions, nothing in this Contract shall preclude Supplier from developing for itself, or for others, materials which are competitive with those produced as a result of the services provided under the Contract, provided that no Work Product is utilized, and no Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein are infringed by such competitive materials. To the extent that Supplier wishes to use the Work Product or acquire licensed rights in certain Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein in order to offer competitive goods or services to third parties, Supplier and Customer agree to negotiate in good faith regarding an appropriate license and royalty agreement to allow for such.
- 12.11** If any Acquisition pursuant to the Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation and materials owned by a Customer may be shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of such Customer without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

13 Hosting Services

- 13.1** If Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract Hosts Customer Data in connection with an Acquisition, the provisions of Appendix 1, attached hereto and incorporated herein, apply to such Acquisition.

13.2 If the Hosting of Customer Data by Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract contributes to or directly causes a Data Breach, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1 related to breach reporting requirements and associated costs. Likewise if such Hosting contributes to or directly causes a Security Incident, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1, as applicable.

14 Change Management

When a scheduled change is made to products or services provided to a Customer that impacts the Customer's system related to such product or service, Supplier shall provide two (2) weeks' prior written notice of such change. When the change is an emergency change, Supplier shall provide twenty-four (24) hours' prior written notice of the change. Repeated failure to provide such notice may be an evaluation factor (as indicative of Supplier's past performance) upon renewal or if future bids submitted by Supplier are evaluated by the State.

15 Service Level Deficiency

In addition to other terms of the Contract, in instances of the Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable level of service or meet service level agreement metrics, service credits shall be provided by Supplier and may be used as an offset to payment due.

16 Notices

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract otherwise, the following individuals shall also be provided the request, approval or notice, as applicable:

Chief Information Officer
3115 N. Lincoln Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Information Services Deputy Counsel
3115 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Appendix 1 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

The parties agree to the following provisions in connection with any Customer Data accessed, processed or stored by or on behalf of the Supplier and the obligations, representations and warranties set forth below shall continue as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract

A. Customer Data

1. Customer will be responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all Customer Data provided to Supplier by Customer. Customer shall retain exclusive ownership of all Customer Data. Non-Public Data and Personal Data shall be deemed to be Customer's confidential information. Supplier shall restrict access to Customer Data to their employees with a need to know (and advise such employees of the confidentiality and non-disclosure obligations assumed herein).
2. Supplier shall promptly notify the Customer upon receipt of any requests from unauthorized third parties which in any way might reasonably require access to Customer Data or Customer's use of the Hosted environment. Supplier shall notify the Customer by the fastest means available and also in writing pursuant to Contract notice provisions and the notice provision herein. Except to the extent required by law, Supplier shall not respond to subpoenas, service or process, Freedom of Information Act or other open records requests, and other legal request related to Customer without first notifying the Customer and obtaining the Customer's prior approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, of Supplier's proposed responses. Supplier agrees to provide its completed responses to the Customer with adequate time for Customer review, revision and approval.
3. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the loss of or damage to Customer Data in its possession and will maintain commercially reasonable back-up procedures and copies to facilitate the reconstruction of any Customer Data that may be lost or damaged by Supplier. Supplier will promptly notify Customer of any loss, damage to, or unauthorized access of Customer Data. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data that has been lost or damaged by Supplier as a result of its negligence or willful misconduct. If Customer Data is lost or damaged for reasons other than as a result of Supplier's negligence or willful misconduct, Supplier, at the Customer's expense, will, at the request of the State, use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data lost or damaged.

B. Data Security

1. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with industry standards, to provide security for the Hosted environment and Customer Data and to protect against both unauthorized access to the Hosting environment, and unauthorized communications between the Hosting environment and the Customer's browser. Supplier shall implement and maintain appropriate administrative, technical and organizational security measures to safeguard against unauthorized access, disclosure or theft of Personal Data and Non-Public

Data. Such security measures shall be in accordance with recognized industry practice and not less stringent than the measures the service provider applies to its own personal data and non-public data of similar kind.

2. All Personal Data and Non-public Data shall be encrypted at rest and in transit with controlled access. Unless otherwise stipulated, the service provider is responsible for encryption of Personal Data.
3. Supplier represents and warrants to the Customer that the Hosting equipment and environment will be routinely checked with a commercially available, industry standard software application with up-to-date virus definitions. Supplier will regularly update the virus definitions to ensure that the definitions are as up-to-date as is commercially reasonable. Supplier will promptly purge all viruses discovered during virus checks. If there is a reasonable basis to believe that a virus may have been transmitted to Customer by Supplier, Supplier will promptly notify Customer of such possibility in a writing that states the nature of the virus, the date on which transmission may have occurred, and the means Supplier has used to remediate the virus. Should the virus propagate to Customer's IT infrastructure, Supplier is responsible for costs incurred by Customer for Customer to remediate the virus.
4. Supplier shall provide its services to Customer and its users solely from data centers in the U.S. Storage of Customer Data at rest shall be located solely in data centers in the U.S. Supplier shall not allow its personnel or contractors to store Customer Data on portable devices, including personal computers, except for devices that are used and kept only at its U.S. data centers. Supplier shall permit its personnel and contractors to access Customer Data remotely only as required to fulfill Supplier's obligations under the Contract.
5. Supplier shall allow the Customer to audit conformance to the Contract terms. The Customer may perform this audit or contract with a third party at its discretion and at Customer's expense.
6. Supplier shall perform an independent audit of its data centers at least annually at its expense and provide a redacted version of the audit report upon request. Supplier may remove its proprietary information from the redacted version. A Service Organization Control (SOC) 2 audit report or approved equivalent sets the minimum level of a third-party audit.
7. Any remedies provided in this Appendix are not exclusive and are in addition to other rights and remedies available under the terms of the Contract, at law or in equity.

C. Security Assessment

1. The State requires any entity or third-party Supplier Hosting Oklahoma Customer Data to submit to a State Certification and Accreditation Review process to assess initial security risk. Supplier submitted to the review and met the State's minimum security standards at time the Contract was executed. Failure to maintain the State's minimum security standards

during the term of the contract, including renewals, constitutes a material breach. Upon request, the Supplier shall provide updated data security information in connection with a potential renewal. If information provided in the security risk assessment changes, Supplier shall promptly notify the State and include in such notification the updated information; provided, however, Supplier shall make no change that results in lessened data protection or increased data security risk. Failure to provide the notice required by this section or maintain the level of security required in the Contract constitutes a material breach by Supplier and may result in a whole or partial termination of the Contract.

2. Any Hosting entity change must be approved in writing prior to such change. To the extent Supplier requests a different sub-contractor than the third-party Hosting Supplier already approved by the State, the different sub-contractor is subject to the State's approval. Supplier agrees not to migrate State's data or otherwise utilize the different third-party Hosting Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract until the State approves the third-party Hosting Supplier's State Certification and Accreditation Review, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the event the third-party Hosting Supplier does not meet the State's requirements under the State Certification and Accreditation Review, Supplier acknowledges and agrees it will not utilize the third-party Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract, until such third party meets such requirements.

D. Security Incident or Data Breach Notification: Supplier shall inform Customer of any Security Incident or Data Breach.

1. Supplier may need to communicate with outside parties regarding a Security Incident, which may include contacting law enforcement, fielding media inquiries and seeking external expertise as mutually agreed upon, defined by law or contained in the Contract. If a Security Incident involves Customer Data, Supplier will coordinate with Customer prior to any such communication.
2. Supplier shall report a Security Incident to the Customer identified contact set forth herein within five (5) days of discovery of the Security Incident or within a shorter notice period required by applicable law or regulation (i.e. HIPAA requires notice to be provided within 24 hours).
3. Supplier shall:
 - a. Maintain processes and procedures to identify, respond to and analyze Security Incidents;
 - b. Make summary information regarding such procedures available to Customer at Customer's request;
 - c. Mitigate, to the extent practicable, harmful effects of Security Incidents that are known to Supplier; and

d. Document all Security Incidents and their outcomes.

4. If Supplier has reasonable belief or actual knowledge of a Data Breach, Supplier shall (1) promptly notify the appropriate Customer identified contact set forth herein within 24 hours or sooner, unless shorter time is required by applicable law, and (2) take commercially reasonable measures to address the Data Breach in a timely manner.

E. **Breach Responsibilities:** This section only applies when a Data Breach occurs with respect to Personal Data or Non-Public Data within the possession or control of Supplier.

1. Supplier shall (1) cooperate with Customer as reasonably requested by Customer to investigate and resolve the Data Breach, (2) promptly implement necessary remedial measures, if necessary, and (3) document responsive actions taken related to the Data Breach, including any post-incident review of events and actions taken to make changes in business practices in providing the services, if necessary.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, if a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligation to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall bear the costs associated with (1) the investigation and resolution of the Data Breach; (2) notifications to individuals, regulators or others required by state law; (3) credit monitoring services required by state or federal law; (4) a website or toll-free numbers and call center for affected individuals required by state law – all not to exceed the agency per record per person cost calculated for data breaches in the United States on the most recent Cost of Data breach Study: Global Analysis published by the Ponemon Institute at the time of the data breach; and (5) complete all corrective actions as reasonably determined by Supplier based on root cause.
3. If a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligations to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall indemnify and hold harmless the Customer against all penalties assessed to Indemnified Parties by governmental authorities in connection with the Data Breach.

F. **Notices**

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract and those set forth above, a request, an approval or a notice in connection with this Appendix provided by Supplier shall be provided to:

Chief Information Security Officer

3115 N. Lincoln Blvd

Oklahoma City, OK 73105

and

servicedesk@omes.ok.gov.

G. Supplier Representations and Warranties

Supplier represents and warrants the following:

1. The product and services provided in connection with Hosting services do not infringe a third party's patent or copyright or other intellectual property rights.
2. Supplier will protect Customer's Non-Public Data and Personal Data from unauthorized dissemination and use with the same degree of care that each such party uses to protect its own confidential information and, in any event, will use no less than a reasonable degree of care in protecting such confidential information.
3. The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Contract or any ancillary documents by Supplier will not violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third parties retained or utilized by Supplier to provide goods or services for the benefit of the Customer.
4. Supplier shall not knowingly upload, store, post, e-mail or otherwise transmit, distribute, publish or disseminate to or through the Hosting environment any material that contains software viruses, malware or other surreptitious code designed to interrupt, destroy or limit the functionality of any computer software or hardware or telecommunications equipment or circumvent any "copy-protected" devices, or any other harmful or disruptive program.

H. Indemnity

Supplier agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the State, its officers, directors, employees, and agents harmless from all liabilities, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification), excluding damages that are the sole fault of Customer, arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its express representations and warranties in these Information Technology Terms and the Contract. If a third party claims that any portion of the products or services provided by Supplier under the terms of another Contract Document or these Information Technology Terms infringes that party's patent or copyright, Supplier shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State and Customer against the claim at Supplier's expense and pay all related costs, damages, and attorney's fees incurred by or assessed to, the State and/or Customer. The State and/or Customer shall promptly notify Supplier of any third party claims and to the extent authorized by the Attorney General of the State, allow Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations. If the Attorney General of the State does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall be granted authorization to equally participate in any proceeding related to this section but Supplier shall remain responsible to indemnify Customer and the State for all associated costs, damages and fees incurred by or assessed to the State and/or Customer. Should the software become, or in Supplier's

opinion, be likely to become the subject of a claim or an injunction preventing its use as contemplated in connection with Hosting services, Supplier may, at its option (i) procure for the State the right to continue using the software or (ii) replace or modify the software with a like or similar product so that it becomes non-infringing.

I. Termination, Expiration and Suspension of Service

1. During any period of service suspension, Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally disclose, alter or erase any Customer Data.

2. In the event of a termination or expiration of the Contract, the parties further agree:

Supplier shall implement an orderly return of Customer Data in a format specified by the Customer and, as determined by the Customer:

a. return the Customer Data to Customer at no additional cost, at a time agreed to by the parties and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data;

b. transitioned to a different Supplier at a mutually agreed cost and in accordance with a mutually agreed data transition plan and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data or

c. a combination of the two immediately preceding options.

3. Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally erase any Customer Data for a period of:

a. 10 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is in accordance with the contract period;

b. 30 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for convenience; or

c. 60 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for cause.

After such period, Supplier shall, unless legally prohibited or otherwise stipulated, delete all Customer Data in its systems or otherwise in its possession or under its control.

4. The State shall be entitled to any post termination or expiration assistance generally made available with respect to the services.

5. Disposal by Supplier of Customer Data in all of its forms, such as disk, CD/DVD, backup tape and paper, when requested by the Customer, shall be performed in a secure manner. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)-approved methods. Certificates of destruction shall be provided to Customer within thirty (30) calendar day of its request for disposal of data.

Appendix 2 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

INTRODUCTION

The use and maintenance of all items of software or equipment offered for purchase herein must be in compliance with the most current version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation (“FBI”), Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division’s CJIS Security Policy (“CJIS Security Policy” or “Security Policy” herein).

The Entity or Affiliate acquiring the data or system is hereby ultimately responsible for compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and will be subject to an audit by the State of Oklahoma CJIS Systems Officer (“CSO”) and the FBI CJIS Division’s Audit Staff.

CJIS SECURITY POLICY REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY

The CJIS Security Policy outlines a number of administrative, procedural, and technical controls agencies must have in place to protect Criminal Justice Information (“CJI”). Our experience is that agencies will generally have many of the administrative and procedural controls in place but will need to implement additional technical safeguards in order to be in complete compliance with the mandate. A Criminal Justice Agency (“CJA”) and certain other governmental agencies procuring technology equipment and services that could be used in hosting or connecting or transmitting or receiving CJI data may need to use the check list herein to make sure that the software, equipment, location, security, and persons having the ability to access CJI will meet the CJIS requirements per the then current CJIS Security Policy. A completed Appendix H to said Security Policy will need to be signed by Vendor or a 3rd party if it has access to CJI, such as incident to the maintenance or support of the purchased hardware or software within which resides CJI. **Per Appendix “A” to said Security Policy, “access to CJI is the physical or logical (electronic) ability, right or privilege to view, modify or make use of CJI.”**

DIRECTIVE CONCERNING ACCESS TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND TO HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHICH INTERACTS WITH CJI and CERTIFICATION

The FBI CJIS Division provides state-of-the-art identification and information services to the local, state, tribal, federal, and international criminal justice communities for criminal justice purposes, as well as the noncriminal justice communities for noncriminal justice purposes.

This Directive primarily concerns access to CJI and access to hardware and software in the use, retention, transmission, reception, and hosting of CJI for criminal justice purposes and not for noncriminal justice purposes. In that regard, this Directive is not only applicable to such data, but also to the hardware and software interacting with such data, their location(s), and persons having the ability to access such data. The CJIS data applicable to the Security Policy is the data described as such in said Policy **plus all data transmitted over the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (“OLETS”) which is operated by DPS.**

In order to have access to CJI or to the aforesaid hardware or software, the vendor must be familiar with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, including but not limited to the following portions of said Security Policy:

1. the Definitions and Acronyms in §3 & Appendices “A” & “B”;

2. the general policies in §4;
3. the Policies in §5;
4. the appropriate forms in Appendices “D”, “E”, “F” & “H”; and
5. the Supplemental Guidance in Appendices “J” & “K”.

This FBI Security Policy is located and may be downloaded at: <https://www.fbi.gov/services/cjis/cjis-security-policy-resource-center>.

By executing the Contract to which this Directive is attached, the vendor hereby CERTIFIES that the foregoing directive has and will be followed, including but not limited to full compliance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, as amended and as applicable.

Policy Requirement Checklist		Compliance checklist –
Policy Area 1	Information Exchange Agreements	
Policy Area 2	Security Awareness Training	
Policy Area 3	Incident Response	
Policy Area 4	Auditing and Accountability	
Policy Area 5	Access Control	
Policy Area 6	Identification and Authentication	
Policy Area 7	Configuration Management	
Policy Area 8	Media Protection	
Policy Area 9	Physical Protection	
Policy Area 10	Systems and Communications Protection and Information Integrity	
Policy Area 11	Formal Audits	
Policy Area 12	Personnel Security	

Attachment D-1

Information Security Requirements

1. General Information Security Requirements

- a. No employee of Contractor or its subcontractors will be granted access to State of Oklahoma agency information systems without the prior completion and approval of applicable logon authorization and acceptable use requests.
- b. Contractor or its subcontractors will notify applicable State of Oklahoma agencies when employees who have access to agency information systems are terminated.
- c. Contractor or its subcontractors will disclose to Client any suspected breach of the security of the information system or the data contained therein in the most expedient time possible and without unreasonable delay and will cooperate with Client during the investigation of any such incident.
- d. Contractor or its subcontractors agree to adhere to the State of Oklahoma "Information Security Policy, Procedures, and Guidelines" available at: <https://oklahoma.gov/content/dam/ok/en/omes/documents/InfoSecPPG.pdf>

2. HIPAA Requirements

- a. Contractor shall agree to use and disclose Protected Health Information in its possession or control in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996. The definitions set forth in the Privacy Rule are incorporated by reference into this Contract (45 C.F.R. §§ 160.103 and 164.501).
- b. If applicable, Contractor will sign and adhere to a Business Associate Agreement (BAA). The Business Associate Agreement provides for satisfactory assurances that Contractor will use the information only for the purposes for which it was engaged. Contractor agrees it will safeguard the information from misuse, and will comply with HIPAA as it pertains to the duties stated within the contract. Failure to comply with the requirements of this standard may result in funding being withheld from Contractor, and/or full audit and inspection of Contractor's security compliance as it pertains to this contract.
- c. Business Associate Terms Definitions:
 - i. Unless otherwise defined in this BAA, all capitalized terms used in this BAA have the meanings ascribed in the HIPAA Regulations, provided; however, that "PHI" and "ePHI" shall mean Protected Health Information and Electronic Protected Health Information, respectively, as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to the information Business Associate received from or created or received on behalf of the applicable State of Oklahoma agency as a Business Associate. "Administrative Safeguards" shall have the same meaning as the term "administrative safeguards in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304, with the exception that it shall apply to the management of the conduct of Business

- Associate's workforce, not the State of Oklahoma agency workforce, in relation to the protection of that information.
- ii. Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "Business Associate" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean the entity whose name appears below.
 - iii. Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "Covered Entity" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103.
 - iv. HIPAA Rules. "HIPAA Rules" shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, all as may be amended.
 - v. The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, required by law, Secretary, Security Incident, Sub-Contractor, Unsecured PHI, and Use.
- d. Obligations of Business Associate: Business Associate may use Electronic PHI and PHI (collectively, "PHI") solely to perform its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement and only as provided in this Agreement. Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that PHI is confidential and shall not be used or disclosed, in whole or in part, except as provided in this Agreement or as required by law. Specifically, Business Associate agrees it will, as applicable:
- i. use or further disclose PHI only as permitted in this Agreement or as Required by Law, including, but not limited to the Privacy and Security Rule;
 - ii. use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement;
 - iii. implement and document appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits for or on behalf of Covered Entity in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164;
 - iv. implement and document administrative safeguards to prevent, detect, contain, and correct security violations in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164;
 - v. make its applicable policies and procedures required by the Security Rule available to Covered Entity solely for purposes of verifying BA's compliance and the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS);
 - vi. not receive remuneration from a third party in exchange for disclosing PHI received from or on behalf of Covered Entity;
 - vii. in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.502(e)(1) and 164.308(b), if applicable, require that any Sub-Contractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such information; this shall be in the

form of a written HIPAA Business Associate Contract and a fully executed copy will be provided to the Contract Monitor;

- viii. report to Covered Entity in writing any use or disclosure of PHI that is not permitted under this Agreement as soon as reasonably practicable but in no event later than five calendar days from becoming aware of it and mitigate, to the extent practicable and in cooperation with Covered Entity, any harmful effects known to it of a use or disclosure made in violation of this Agreement;
- ix. promptly report to Covered Entity in writing and without unreasonable delay and in no case later than five calendar days any successful Security Incident, as defined in the Security Rule, with respect to Electronic PHI;
- x. with the exception of law enforcement delays that satisfy the requirements of 45 C.F.R. 164.412, notify Covered Entity promptly, in writing and without unreasonable delay and in no case later than five calendar days, upon the discovery of a breach of Unsecured PHI. Such notice shall include, to the extent possible, the name of each individual who's Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach. Business Associate shall also, to the extent possible, furnish Covered Entity with any other available information that Covered Entity is required to include in its notification to Individuals under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404(c) at the time of Business Associate's notification to Covered Entity or promptly thereafter as such information becomes available. As used in this Section, "breach" shall have the meaning given such term at 45 C.F.R. 164.402;
- xi. to the extent allowed by law, indemnify and hold Covered Entity harmless from all claims, liabilities costs, and damages arising out of or in any manner related to the unauthorized disclosure by Business Associate of any PHI resulting from the negligent acts or omissions of Business Associate or to the breach by Business Associate of any applicable obligation related to PHI;
- xii. provide access to PHI it maintains in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity, or if directed by Covered Entity to an Individual in order to meet the requirements of 45 C.F.R. 164.524. In the event that any Individual requests access to PHI directly from Business Associate, Business Associate shall forward such request to Covered Entity within five working days of receiving a request. This shall be in the form of a written HIPAA Business Associate Contract and a fully executed copy will be provided to the Contract Monitor. Any denials of access to the PHI requested shall be the responsibility of Covered Entity;
- xiii. make PHI it maintains in a Designated Record Set available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any amendments to PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.526;
- xiv. document disclosure of PHI it maintains in a Designated Record Set and information related to such disclosure as would be required for Covered Entity to

- respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.528, and within five working days of receiving a request from Covered Entity, make such disclosure documentation and information available to Covered Entity. In the event the request for an accounting is delivered directly to Business Associate, Business Associate shall forward within five working days of receiving a request such request to Covered Entity;
- xv. make its internal practices, books, and records related to the use and disclosure of PHI received from or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity available to the Secretary of the Department of HHS, authorized governmental officials, and Covered entity for the purpose of determining Business Associate's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate shall give Covered Entity advance written notice of requests from HHS or government officials and provide Covered Entity with a copy of all documents made available; and
 - xvi. require that all of its Sub-Contractors, vendors, and agents to whom it provides PHI or who create, receive, use, disclose, maintain, or have access to Covered Entity's PHI shall agree in writing to requirements, restrictions, and conditions at least as stringent as those that apply to Business Associate under this Agreement, including but not limited to implementing reasonable and appropriate safeguards to protect PHI, and shall require that its Sub-Contractors, vendors, and agents agree to indemnify and hold harmless Covered Entity for their failure to comply with each of the provisions of this Agreement.
- e. Permitted Uses and Disclosures of PHI by Business Associate: Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI on behalf of or to provide services to Covered Entity for the purposes specified in this Agreement, if such use or disclosure of PHI would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity. Unless otherwise limited herein, Business Associate may:
- i. use PHI for its proper management and administration or to fulfill any present or future legal responsibilities of Business Associate;
 - ii. disclose PHI for its proper management and administration or to fulfill any present or future legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided that; (i) the disclosures required by law; or (ii) Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from any person to whom the PHI is disclosed that such PHI will be kept confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose(s) for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person commits to notifying Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the PHI has been breached;
 - iii. disclose PHI to report violations of law to appropriate federal and state authorities; or
 - iv. aggregate the PHI with other data in its possession for purposes of Covered Entity's Health Care Operations;

- v. make uses and disclosures and requests for protected health information consistent with Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures;
 - vi. de-identify any and all PHI obtained by Business Associate under this BAA, and use such de-identified data, all in accordance with the de-identification requirements of the Privacy Rule [45 C.F.R. § (d)(1)].
- f. Obligations of Covered Entity
- i. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, the permission by an individual to use or disclose his or her PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
 - ii. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to or is required to abide by under 45 C.F.R. 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of protected health information.
 - iii. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate use or disclose PHI in any manner that would violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - iv. Covered Entity agrees to timely notify Business Associate, in writing, of any arrangements between Covered Entity and the Individual that is the subject of PHI that may impact in any manner the use and/or disclosure of the PHI by Business Associate under this BAA.
 - v. Covered Entity shall provide the minimum necessary PHI to Business Associate.
- g. Term and Termination:
- i. Obligations of Business Associate upon Termination. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate, with respect to PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, shall as applicable:
 - (1) retain only that PHI that is necessary for Business Associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities;
 - (2) return to Covered Entity (or, if agreed to by Covered Entity, destroy) the remaining PHI that the Business Associate still maintains in any form;
 - (3) continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, other than as provided for in this Section, for as long as Business Associate retains the PHI;
 - (4) not use or disclose the PHI retained by Business Associate other than for the purposes for which such PHI was retained and subject to the same conditions set out at above under "Permitted Uses and Disclosures By Business Associate" that applied prior to termination; and
 - (5) return to Covered Entity (or, if agreed to by Covered Entity, destroy) the PHI retained by Business Associate when it is no longer needed by Business Associate for its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities.

- ii. All other applicable obligations of Business Associate under this Agreement shall survive termination.
 - iii. Should the applicable State of Oklahoma agency become aware of a pattern of activity or practice that constitutes a material breach of a material term of this BAA by Business Associate, the agency shall provide Business Associate with written notice of such a breach in sufficient detail to enable Contractor to understand the specific nature of the breach. The Client shall be entitled to terminate the Underlying Contract associated with such breach if, after the applicable State of Oklahoma agency provides the notice to Business Associate, Business Associate fails to cure the breach within a reasonable time period not less than thirty (30) days specified in such notice; provided, however, that such time period specified shall be based on the nature of the breach involved per 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e)(1)(ii)(A),(B) & 164.314 (a)(2)(i)(D).
- h. Miscellaneous Provisions:
- i. No Third Party Beneficiaries: Nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any person other than the parties and their respective successors or assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities whatsoever.
 - ii. Business Associate recognizes that any material breach of this Business Associate Terms section or breach of confidentiality or misuse of PHI may result in the termination of this Agreement and/or legal action. Said termination may be immediate and need not comply with any termination provision in the parties' underlying agreement, if any.
 - iii. The parties agree to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity or Business Associate to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and related laws and regulations.
 - iv. The applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall make available its Notice of Privacy Practices.
 - v. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in a manner that causes this Agreement to comply with HIPAA.
 - vi. If Business Associate maintains a designated record set in an electronic format on behalf of Covered Entity, then Business Associate agrees that within 30 calendar days of expiration or termination of the parties' agreement, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity a complete report of all disclosures of and access to the designated record set covering the three years immediately preceding the termination or expiration. The report shall include patient name, date and time of disclosures/access, description of what was disclosed/accessed, purpose of disclosure/access, name of individual who received or accessed the information, and, if available, what action was taken within the designated record set.
 - vii. Amendment: To the extent that any relevant provision of the HIPAA Regulations is materially amended in a manner that changes the obligations of Business Associates or Covered Entities, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith appropriate amendment(s)

to this Agreement to give effect to these revised obligations. The parties agree to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity or to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and related laws and regulations.

3. 42 C.F.R. Part 2 Related Provisions

- a. Confidentiality of Information. Contractor's employees and agents shall have access to private data to the extent necessary to carry out the responsibilities, limited by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor accepts the responsibilities for providing adequate administrative supervision and training to their employees and agents to ensure compliance with relevant confidentiality, privacy laws, regulations and contractual provisions. No private or confidential data collected, maintained, or used shall be disseminated except as authorized by statute and by terms of this Agreement, whether during the period of the Agreement or thereafter. Furthermore, Contractor:
 - i. Acknowledges that in receiving, transmitting, transporting, storing, processing, or otherwise dealing with any information received pursuant to this agreement that identifies or otherwise relates to the individuals under the care of or in the custody of a State of Oklahoma agency, it is fully bound by the provisions of the federal regulations governing the confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2 and the HIPAA, 45 C.F.R. 45 Parts 142, 160, and 164, Title 43 A § 1-109 of Oklahoma Statutes, and may not use or disclose the information except as permitted or required by this Agreement or by law;
 - ii. Acknowledges that pursuant to 43A O.S. §1-109, all mental health and drug or alcohol treatment information and all communications between physician or psychotherapist and patient are both privileged and confidential and that such information is available only to persons actively engaged in treatment of the client or consumer or in related administrative work. Contractor agrees that such protected information shall not be available or accessible to staff in general and shall not be used for punishment or prosecution of an kind;
 - iii. Agrees to resist any efforts in judicial proceedings to obtain access to the protected information except as expressly provided for in the regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2;
 - iv. Agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, use appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the electronic protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the State of Oklahoma agency and to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the unauthorized use or disclosure of the protected health information, and agrees that protected information will not be placed in the Child Protective Services (CPS) record of any individual involved with the Oklahoma Department of Human Services (DHS).

- v. Agrees to report to the State of Oklahoma agency any use or disclosure or any security incident involving protected information not provided for by this Agreement. Such a report shall be made immediately when an employee becomes aware of such a disclosure, use, or security incident.
 - vi. Agrees to provide access to the protected information at the request of the State of Oklahoma agency or to an authorized individual as directed by the State of Oklahoma agency, in order to meet the requirement of 45 C.F.R. §164.524 which provides clients with the right to access and copy their own protected information;
 - vii. Agrees to make any amendments to the protected information as directed or agreed to by the State of Oklahoma agency, pursuant to 45 C.F.R. §164.526;
 - viii. Agrees to make available its internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures, relating to the use and disclosure of protected information received from the State of Oklahoma agency or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the State of Oklahoma agency, to the State of Oklahoma agency and to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services for purpose of the Secretary determining the giving party's compliance with HIPAA;
 - ix. Agrees to provide the State of Oklahoma agency, or an authorized individual, information to permit the State of Oklahoma agency to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 C.F.R. §164.528.
- b. Data Security. The Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, maintain the data in a secure manner compatible with the content and use. The Contractor will, when applicable to the extent within Contractor's control, control access to the data in Contractor's possession or control compliance with the terms of this Agreement. Only the Contractor's personnel whose duties require the use of such information, will have regular access to the data. The Contractor's employees will be allowed access to the data only for the purpose set forth in this Agreement.
- c. Data Destruction. Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, follow State of Oklahoma agency policies regarding secure data destruction.
- d. Use of Information. Contractor agrees that the information received or accessed through this Agreement shall not be used to the detriment of any individual nor for any purpose other than those stated in this Agreement.
- e. Redisclosure of Data. The Contractor agrees not to redisclose any information to a third party not covered by the Agreement unless written permission by the State of Oklahoma agency is received and redisclosure is permitted under applicable law.

4. Federal Tax Information Requirements IRS Publication 1075 (If Applicable)

- a. **PERFORMANCE:** If Contractor takes possession or control of Federal Tax Information in performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent

within Contractor's control, comply with and assume responsibility for compliance by officers or employees with the following requirements:

- i. All work will be performed under the supervision of the State of Oklahoma.
- ii. The contractor and contractor's officers or employees to be authorized access to FTI must meet background check requirements defined in IRS Publication 1075. The contractor will maintain a list of officers or employees authorized access to FTI. Such list will be provided to the agency and, upon request, to the IRS.
- iii. FTI in hardcopy or electronic format shall be used only for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this contract. FTI in any format shall be treated as confidential and shall not be divulged or made known in any manner to any person except as may be necessary in the performance of this contract. Inspection or disclosure of FTI to anyone other than the contractor or the contractor's officers or employees authorized is prohibited.
- iv. FTI will be accounted for upon receipt and properly stored before, during, and after processing. In addition, any related output and products require the same level of protection as required for the source material.
- v. The contractor will certify that FTI processed during the performance of this contract will be completely purged from all physical and electronic data storage with no output to be retained by the contractor at the time the work is completed. If immediate purging of physical and electronic data storage is not possible, the contractor will certify that any FTI in physical or electronic storage will remain safeguarded to prevent unauthorized disclosures.
- vi. Any spoilage or any intermediate hard copy printout that may result during the processing of FTI will be given to the agency. When this is not possible, the contractor will be responsible for the destruction of the spoilage or any intermediate hard copy printouts and will provide the agency with a statement containing the date of destruction, description of material destroyed, and the destruction method.
- vii. All Contractor computer systems receiving, processing, storing, or transmitting FTI must meet the requirements in IRS Publication 1075. To meet functional and assurance requirements, the security features of the environment must provide for the managerial, operational, and technical controls. All security features must be available and activated to protect against unauthorized use of and access to FTI.
- viii. No work involving FTI furnished under this contract will be subcontracted without the prior written approval of the IRS.
- ix. Contractor will ensure that the terms of FTI safeguards described herein are included, without modification, in any approved subcontract for work involving FTI.
- x. To the extent the terms, provisions, duties, requirements, and obligations of this contract apply to performing services with FTI, the contractor shall assume toward the subcontractor all obligations, duties and responsibilities that the agency under this contract assumes toward the contractor, and the subcontractor shall assume toward the contractor all the same obligations, duties and responsibilities which the contractor assumes toward the agency under this contract.

- xi. In addition to the subcontractor's obligations and duties under an approved subcontract, the terms and conditions of this contract apply to the subcontractor, and the subcontractor is bound and obligated to the contractor hereunder by the same terms and conditions by which the contractor is bound and obligated to the agency under this contract.
- xii. For purposes of this contract, the term "contractor" includes any officer or employee of the contractor with access to or who uses FTI, and the term "subcontractor" includes any officer or employee of the subcontractor with access to or who uses FTI.
- xiii. The agency will have the right to void the contract if the contractor fails to meet the terms of FTI safeguards described herein.

b. CRIMINAL/CIVIL SANCTIONS

- i. Each officer or employee of a contractor to whom FTI is or may be disclosed shall be notified in writing that FTI disclosed to such officer or employee can be used only for a purpose and to the extent authorized herein, and that further disclosure of any FTI for a purpose not authorized herein constitutes a felony punishable upon conviction by a fine of as much as \$5,000 or imprisonment for as long as 5 years, or both, together with the costs of prosecution.
- ii. Each officer or employee of a contractor to whom FTI is or may be accessible shall be notified in writing that FTI accessible to such officer or employee may be accessed only for a purpose and to the extent authorized herein, and that access/inspection of FTI without an official need-to-know for a purpose not authorized herein constitutes a criminal misdemeanor punishable upon conviction by a fine of as much as \$1,000 or imprisonment for as long as 1 year, or both, together with the costs of prosecution.
- iii. Each officer or employee of a contractor to whom FTI is or may be disclosed shall be notified in writing that any such unauthorized access, inspection or disclosure of FTI may also result in an award of civil damages against the officer or employee in an amount equal to the sum of the greater of \$1,000 for each unauthorized access, inspection, or disclosure, or the sum of actual damages sustained as a result of such unauthorized access, inspection, or disclosure, plus in the case of a willful unauthorized access, inspection, or disclosure or an unauthorized access/inspection or disclosure which is the result of gross negligence, punitive damages, plus the cost of the action. These penalties are prescribed by IRC sections 7213, 7213A and 7431 and set forth at 26 CFR 301.6103(n)-1.
- iv. Additionally, it is incumbent upon the contractor to inform its officers and employees of the penalties for improper disclosure imposed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552a. Specifically, 5 U.S.C. 552a(i)(1), which is made applicable to contractors by 5 U.S.C. 552a(m)(1), provides that any officer or employee of a contractor, who by virtue of his/her employment or official position, has possession of or access to agency records which contain individually identifiable information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by the Privacy Act or regulations established thereunder, and who knowing that disclosure of the specific material is so prohibited, willfully discloses the material

in any manner to any person or agency not entitled to receive it, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000.

- v. Granting a contractor access to FTI must be preceded by certifying that each officer or employee understands the agency's security policy and procedures for safeguarding FTI. A contractor and each officer or employee must maintain their authorization to access FTI through annual recertification of their understanding of the agency's security policy and procedures for safeguarding FTI. The initial certification and recertifications must be documented and placed in the agency's files for review. As part of the certification and at least annually afterwards, a contractor and each officer or employee must be advised of the provisions of IRC sections 7213, 7213A, and 7431 (see IRS Publication 1075, Exhibit 4, Sanctions for Unauthorized Disclosure, and IRS Publication 1075, Exhibit 5, Civil Damages for Unauthorized Disclosure). The training on the agency's security policy and procedures provided before the initial certification and annually thereafter must also cover the incident response policy and procedure for reporting unauthorized disclosures and data breaches. For the initial certification and the annual recertifications, the contractor and each officer or employee must sign, either with ink or electronic signature, a confidentiality statement certifying their understanding of the security requirements.

c. INSPECTION: The IRS and the Agency, with 24 hour notice, shall have the right to send its inspectors into the offices and plants of the contractor to inspect facilities and operations performing any work with FTI under this contract for compliance with requirements defined in IRS Publication 1075. The IRS' right of inspection shall include the use of manual and/or automated scanning tools to perform compliance and vulnerability assessments of information technology (IT) assets that access, store, process or transmit FTI. Based on the inspection, corrective actions may be required in cases where the contractor is found to be noncompliant with FTI safeguard requirements.

5. SSA Requirements (If applicable)

- a. PERFORMANCE: If Contractor takes possession or control of in SSA provided information in the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees to, where applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control comply with and assume responsibility for compliance by his or her employees with the following requirements:
 - i. All work will be done under the supervision of the State of Oklahoma.
 - ii. Any SSA provided information made available shall be used only for carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Information contained in such material shall be treated as confidential and shall not be divulged or made known in any manner to any person except as may be necessary in the performance of this contract. Inspection by or disclosure to anyone other than an officer or employee of the Contractor is prohibited.
 - iii. All SSA provided information shall be accounted for upon receipt and properly stored before, during, and after processing. In addition, all related output and products will be given the same level of protection as required for the source material.

- iv. No work involving SSA provided information furnished under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior written approval by the applicable State of Oklahoma agency and the SSA.
- v. The Contractor shall maintain a list of employees authorized access. Such list shall be provided upon request to the applicable State of Oklahoma agency or the SSA.
- vi. Contractor or agents may not legally process, transmit, or store SSA-provided information in a cloud environment without explicit permission from SSA's Chief Information Officer. Proof of this authorization shall be provided to the Contractor by the applicable State of Oklahoma agency prior to accessing SSA provided information.
- vii. Contractor shall provide security awareness training to all employees, contractors, and agents who access SSA-provided information. The training should be annual, mandatory, and certified by the personnel who receive the training. Contractor is also required to certify that each employee, contractor, and agent who views SSA-provided information certify that they understand the potential criminal, civil, and administrative sanctions or penalties for unlawful assess and/or disclosure.
- viii. Contractor shall require employees, contractors, and agents to sign a non-disclosure agreement, attest to their receipt of Security Awareness Training, and acknowledge the rules of behavior concerning proper use and security in systems that process SSA-provided information. Contractor shall retain non-disclosure attestations for at least five (5) to seven (7) years for each employee who processes, views, or encounters SSA-provided information as part of their duties.
- ix. The applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall provide the Contractor a copy of the SSA exchange agreement and all related attachments before initial disclosure of SSA data. Contractor is required to follow the terms of the applicable State of Oklahoma agency's data exchange agreement with the SSA. Prior to signing this Agreement, and thereafter at SSA's request, the applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall obtain from the Contractor a current list of the employees of such Contractor with access to SSA data and provide such list to the SSA.
- x. Where the Contractor processes, handles, or transmits information provided to the applicable State of Oklahoma agency by SSA or has authority to perform on the agency's behalf, the applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall clearly state the specific roles and functions of the Contractor within the Agreement.
- xi. SSA requires all parties subject to this Agreement to exercise due diligence to avoid hindering legal actions, warrants, subpoenas, court actions, court judgments, state or Federal investigations, and SSA special inquiries for matters pertaining to SSA-provided information.
- xii. SSA requires all parties subject to this Agreement to agree that any Client-owned or subcontracted facility involved in the receipt, processing, storage, or disposal of SSA-provided information operate as a "de facto" extension of the Client and is subject to onsite inspection and review by the Client or SSA with prior notice.

- xiii. If the Contractor must send a Contractor computer, hard drive, or other computing or storage device offsite for repair, the Contractor must have a non-disclosure clause in their contract with the vendor. If the Contractor used the item in a business process that involved SSA-provided information and the vendor will retrieve or may view SSA-provided information during servicing, SSA reserves the right to inspect the Contractor's vendor contract. The Contractor must remove SSA-provided information from electronic devices before sending it to an external vendor for service. SSA expects the Contractor to render SSA-provided information unrecoverable or destroy the electronic device if they do not need to recover the information. The same applies to excessed, donated, or sold equipment placed into the custody of another organization.
 - xiv. In the event of a suspected or verified data breach involving SSA provided information, the Contractor shall notify the Client immediately.
 - xv. The Client shall have the right to void the contract if the contractor fails to provide the safeguards described above.
- b. **CRIMINAL/CIVIL SANCTIONS:** The Act specifically provides civil remedies, 5 U.S.C. Sec. 552a(g), including damages, and criminal penalties, 5 U.S.C. Sec. 552a(i), for violations of the Act. The civil action provisions are premised violations of the Act committed by parties subject to this Agreement or regulations promulgated thereunder. An individual claiming such a violation by parties subject to this Agreement may bring civil action in a federal district court. If the individual substantially prevails, the court may assess reasonable attorney fees and other litigation costs. In addition, the court may direct the parties subject to this Agreement to grant the plaintiff access to his/her records, and when appropriate direct an amendment or correction of records subject to the Act. Actual damages may be awarded to the plaintiff for intentional or willful refusal by parties subject to this Agreement to comply with the Act.
- i. **Civil Remedies.**
 - (1) In any suit brought under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. § 552a(g)(1)(C) or (D) in which the court determines that the parties subject to this Agreement acted in a manner which was intentional or willful, shall be liable in an amount equal to the sum of —
 - (a) actual damages sustained by the individual because of the refusal or failure, but in no case, shall a person entitled to recovery receive less than the sum of \$1,000; and
 - (b) the costs of the action together with reasonable attorney fees as determined by the court.
 - (2) An action to enforce any liability created under 5 U.S.C. § 552a may be brought in the district court of the United States in the district in which the complainant resides, or has his principal place of business, or in which the records are situated, or in the District of Columbia, without regard to the amount in controversy, within two years from the date on which the cause of action arises, except that where

parties subject to this Agreement have materially and willfully misrepresented any information required under this section to be disclosed to an individual and the information so misrepresented is material to establishment of the liability of the agency to the individual under 5 U.S.C. § 552a, the action may be brought at any time within two years after discovery by the individual of the misrepresentation. Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize any civil action because of any injury sustained as the result of a disclosure of a record prior to September 27, 1975.

ii. Criminal Penalties

- (1) Any officer or employee of an agency, who by virtue of his employment or official position, has possession of, or access to, agency records which contain individually identifiable information the disclosure of which is prohibited by this section or by rules or regulations established thereunder, and who knowing that disclosure of the specific material is so prohibited, willfully discloses the material in any manner to any person or agency not entitled to receive it, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000. See 5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1).
- (2) Any officer or employee of any agency who willfully maintains a system of records without meeting the notice requirements of subsection (e)(4) of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000. See 5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(2).
- (3) Any person who knowingly and willfully requests or obtains any record concerning an individual from an agency under false pretenses shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000. See 5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(3).

6. Child Support FPLS Requirements (If applicable)

- a. Contractor, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, and the applicable State of Oklahoma agency must comply with the security requirements established by the Social Security Act, the Privacy Act of 1974, the Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (FISMA), 42 United States Code (USC) 654(26), 42 UCS 654a(d)(1)-(5), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Administration of Children and Families Office of Child Support Enforcement Security Agreement and the Automated Systems for Child Support Enforcement: A Guide for States Section H Security and Privacy. Contractor and applicable State of Oklahoma agency also agree to use Federal Parent Locator Service (FPLS) information and Child Support (CS) program information solely for the authorized purposes in accordance with the terms in this agreement. The information exchanged between state Child Support agencies and all other state program information must be used for authorized purposes and protected against unauthorized access to reduce fraudulent activities and protect the privacy rights of individuals against unauthorized disclosure of confidential information.

- i. This is applicable to the personnel, facilities, documentation, data, electronic and physical records and other machine-readable information systems of the applicable State of Oklahoma agency and Contractor, including, but not limited to, state employees and contractors working with FPLS information and CS program information and state CS agency data centers, statewide centralized data centers, contractor data centers, state Health and Human Services' data centers, comprehensive tribal agencies, data centers serving comprehensive tribes, and any other individual or entity collecting, storing, transmitting or processing FPLS information and CS program information. This is applicable to all FPLS information, which consists of the National Directory of New Hires (NDNH), Debtor File, and the Federal Case Registry (FCR). The NDNH, Debtor File and FCR are components of an automated national information system.
- ii. This is also applicable to all CS program information, which includes the state CS program information, other state and tribal program information, and confidential information. Confidential information means any information relating to a specified individual or an individual who can be identified by reference to one or more factors specific to him or her, including but not limited to the individual's Social Security number, residential and mailing addresses, employment information, and financial information. Ref. 45 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 303.21(a).

7. FERPA Requirements (If applicable)

- a. If Contractor takes possession or control of Information covered by FERPA in performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control comply with and assume responsibility for compliance by its employees with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99) ("FERPA") and the Oklahoma Student Data Accessibility, Transparency, and Accountability Act of 2013; (70 O.S. § 3-168), where personally identifiable student education data is exchanged.

8. CJIS Requirements (If applicable)

a. INTRODUCTION

This section shall be applicable to the extent that Contractor takes possession or control of CJIS data. The use and maintenance of all items of software or equipment offered for purchase herein must be in compliance with the most current version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI"), Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division's CJIS Security Policy ("CJIS Security Policy" or "Security Policy" herein).

The Entity or Affiliate acquiring the data or system is hereby ultimately responsible for compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and will be subject to an audit by the State of Oklahoma CJIS Systems Officer ("CSO") and the FBI CJIS Division's Audit Staff.

b. CJIS SECURITY POLICY REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY

The CJIS Security Policy outlines a number of administrative, procedural, and technical controls agencies must have in place to protect Criminal Justice Information (“CJI”). Our experience is that agencies will generally have many of the administrative and procedural controls in place but will need to implement additional technical safeguards in order to be in complete compliance with the mandate. A Criminal Justice Agency (“CJA”) and certain other governmental agencies procuring technology equipment and services that could be used in hosting or connecting or transmitting or receiving CJI data may need to use the check list herein to make sure that the software, equipment, location, security, and persons having the ability to access CJI will meet the CJIS requirements per the then current CJIS Security Policy. A completed Appendix H to said Security Policy will need to be signed by Vendor or a 3rd party if it has access to CJI, such as incident to the maintenance or support of the purchased hardware or software within which resides CJI. Per Appendix “A” to said Security Policy, “access to CJI is the physical or logical (electronic) ability, right or privilege to view, modify or make use of CJI.”

c. DIRECTIVE CONCERNING ACCESS TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND TO HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHICH INTERACTS WITH CJI AND CERTIFICATION

The FBI CJIS Division provides state-of-the-art identification and information services to the local, state, tribal, federal, and international criminal justice communities for criminal justice purposes, as well as the noncriminal justice communities for noncriminal justice purposes.

This Directive primarily concerns access to CJI and access to hardware and software in the use, retention, transmission, reception, and hosting of CJI for criminal justice purposes and not for noncriminal justice purposes. In that regard, this Directive is not only applicable to such data, but also to the hardware and software interacting with such data, their location(s), and persons having the ability to access such data. The CJIS data applicable to the Security Policy is the data described as such in said Policy plus all data transmitted over the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (“OLETS”) which is operated by DPS.

In order to have access to CJI or to the aforesaid hardware or software, the vendor must be familiar with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, including but not limited to the following portions of said Security Policy:

1. the Definitions and Acronyms in §3 & Appendices “A” & “B”;

2. the general policies in §4;
3. the Policies in §5;
4. the appropriate forms in Appendices “D”, “E”, “F” & “H”; and
5. the Supplemental Guidance in Appendices “J” & “K”.

This FBI Security Policy is located and may be downloaded at:
<https://www.fbi.gov/services/cjis/cjissecurity-policy-resource-center>.

By executing the Contract to which this Directive is attached, the vendor hereby CERTIFIES that the foregoing directive has and will be followed, including but not limited to full compliance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, as amended and as applicable.

Section Nine: Pricing

Pricing associated with the Bid shall be inserted in this section and shall be in the required structure set forth above in Subsection 8.1, if any.

Software Purchases

Softchoice has proposed a **Maximum cost + % markup** model. We have listed 70+ top tier partners within our submission. Furthermore, Softchoice partners with 2,500 OEMs and Manufacturers and a standard markup for all the vendors has been provided. A complete listing of all the partners can be provided on request. Please refer to the pricing in the spreadsheet.

Administrative Fees

To ensure that we are providing the best possible pricing to the State, Softchoice **included** the 1% administration fee into our maximum cost mark-ups.

Services

Softchoice is also excited to include a wide range of services in our bid. Softchoice takes pride in the knowledge that we are not just a procurement partner but a value-added partner who provides turn-key solutions for our clients. By providing these services, Softchoice can not only ensure the purchasing public entity is receive the technology they need but, that the technologies are implemented correctly, are being utilized to its maximum capacity and that the end-users know how to use the products they purchased.

Softchoice is pleased to present the following discounted hourly rate for all professional service engagements (Scope of Work (SOW)) over \$50,000.00.

Professional Service	Softchoice regular hourly rate	State discounted hourly rate
Associate Rate – Basic Support, Rack and Stack	\$155.00	\$145.00
Intermediate Rate – Includes Intermediate Support, Cisco, Microsoft, Data Centre Core Technologies	\$240.00	\$228.00
Senior Rate – Includes Advanced Support, Cisco Microsoft, Data Centre Core Technologies	\$270.00	\$255.00
Consulting Rate – Professional Services Architects and Business Consultants	\$344.00	\$325.00
Project Manager	\$229.00	\$215.00
Program Management	\$265.00	\$250.00

Please note:

- Any work performed after hours will have the following premium applied to the discounted hourly rate: 1.5x.
- Any emergency work that requires support within the next business day will have the following premium applied to the discounted hourly rate: 2x.
- Enterprise level or larger scale engagements would be evaluated for additional discounts.
- Exclusive of any applicable taxes. All currency is in US funds.
- Projects could be T&M or Fixed Cost and rates could vary accordingly.

Additional value-added services at no additional cost

Please refer to our additional value-added section for services offered at no additional cost to the State. Softchoice is pleased to extend the following funded assessments to the State, subject to certain conditions as defined below. The Estimated value is the cost to Softchoice, but it has been included and funded for the State as a value-add service at **no cost**.

Asset Insight Optimization- Estimated Value – \$15,000 USD

Cisco Asset Review – Estimated Value of \$10,000 USD

Cloud readiness Technology Review – Estimated Value of \$10,000 USD

Cloud Architecture Review – Estimated Value of 15,000

Data Centre Assessment – Estimated Value of \$10,000 USD

Licensing Assessment for Cisco, VMware – Estimated Value \$5,000 to \$10,000 depending on the scope.

Licensing Assessment for Microsoft – Can be funded by Microsoft depending on the scope.

Softchoice offers both funded (paid for by Softchoice) and non-funded services (paid for by end-user). Softchoice has detailed what funded project we can maintain during the duration of the contract but, more can be added and presented to the State as Softchoice comes up with new offerings and understand participating State business requirements. Please note, that depending on the service offered there may need to be additional documentation signed to ensure that the project is carried out correctly. This documentation will be provided in a timely fashion so that it meets all your procurement standards.

Payment Terms

Softchoice's standard payment terms are Net 45 for the State. We accept payment by wire transfer or certified cheque unless a different payment method is agreed.

Section Ten: Offer of Value – Added Products and/or Services

If a Bid includes an offer of value-added products and/or services, such offer shall be inserted in this section and include associated pricing and any other information relevant to such value-added offer. However, the State is not obligated to purchase value-added products or services.

Response:

IT Lifecycle Services (ITLS)

We're all trying to do more with less. In IT, you have key focuses and strategies for this year but may not have the resources to accomplish the tasks at hand. These mandatory activities become distractions, make you reactive and water down your core focus on creating a better business.

ITLS end-to-end technology management approach puts you in control of your IT Department's strategic objectives and helps to optimize service levels by providing North American scale and intimate rollout expertise using the right resource for the right tasks.

Softchoice's IT Lifecycle Services delivers device-based solutions to help customers focus on their core businesses.

Here's how we can help:

Plan

Managing an IT infrastructure while keeping costs down can be challenging. Careful planning helps avoid wasting dollars on acquisition, maintenance, and management issues. Softchoice's in-depth assessment of your environment helps you build a customized plan consistent with your business priorities and operational needs.

- Forecast/ inventory assessment & planning: helping organizations predict demands, plan, and balance technology inventory, resulting in improved synchronization between forecasts and inventory.
- Portfolio & logistical planning: as the single point of contact for fulfillment of services/technology, we plan, handle, and resolve logistical issues before they become critical.
- Project management services: leveraging the fundamentals of PMBOK, project management is a core component of every project undertaken and provides a broad range of expertise in every aspect of technology deployment.
- Consultative deployment planning and best practices: Softchoice's ITLS consultants combine deep technical knowledge, best practices expertise, and extensive experience to help you deploy your solution as quickly and efficiently as possible.

Acquire

Softchoice has a world-class supply chain with over 1,000,000 products to provide to you anywhere in North America. That means you get reliable, prompt delivery of the latest technologies, saving you time, money, and risk, as well as:

- Simple eProcurement web portal access: for product ordering and fulfillment, used today by thousands of customers
- Integration with EMI and XML procurement systems: for easy ordering
- Quick, efficient order placement reduces the costs and time involved in placing a purchase order
- Total solution leasing and financing: Softchoice offers cost-effective technology leasing and financing options designed to reduce your total cost of ownership, keep you current, and streamline your technology acquisition processes

Most importantly, you can acquire state-of-the-art technology without the capital burdens. With straightforward documentation, competitive rates and the flexibility to choose the best terms and method of payment that works for you, Softchoice's leasing, and financing services are an easy and affordable way to maintain your technology edge.

Deploy

Your core competencies as an IT organization are in managing projects and strategies vital to your business. PC refresh and deployments are routine tasks that add extra work for many organizations and can easily be performed by an experienced group of external IT professionals.

That's why we offer comprehensive hardware rollout services, including:

- Configuration & imaging: Softchoice has extensive expertise and experience in configuring and imaging services including BIOS registry, asset tag placement, serial number and asset tag scanning.
- On-site technical resources: We help customers execute their plans by providing expert resources to strengthen the capabilities of existing staff or to augment your team with specific expertise.
- Installation: Softchoice's technology experts help you implement your infrastructure quickly and reliably so you can leverage the most value from your technology investment.
- Full supply chain management: We help you control all the variables in a deployment project to ensure all services and systems land accurately at the right time and right place.

Manage

Reduce costs through effective management of your day-to-day IT operations. Softchoice is experienced in all aspects of PC lifecycle management and can help you optimize your infrastructure from day-to-day maintenance to major rollouts to planning for future developments.

- Install, Move, Add, Change (IMAC): Staff relocate, people change, and new equipment is implemented. Softchoice can help you regain productivity and efficiencies through its customized IMAC solutions to help you optimize your environment.
- OEM enhanced or 3rd party warranty (Break-Fix) services: Softchoice provides reliable third-party services for a wide range of manufacturers. We offer enhanced warranty break-fix with customized service level agreements.

- Staff augmentation – short & long term resource coverage: When you need specific skills for a project, Softchoice provides specialized resources to augment your existing in-house skill set or complement your team with the skills that will help deliver the right solution.

Retire

IT asset retirement is an ongoing reality of day-to-day operations. Without clear policies and processes, asset disposal can result in risks. Softchoice focuses on best practices for retiring IT assets to minimize risk and provide secure pickup and disposal of decommissioned items.

S.A.F.E. Removal services

Want to donate your old equipment, resell it or dispose of it altogether? Softchoice leverages a network of validated partners committed to maintaining the highest standards in security and environmental responsibility. Our Secure And Friendly to the Environment (S.A.F.E) standards for hardware removal give the assurance of a fully track-able chain of custody and adhere to a strict 'no-landfill' policy. All equipment is wiped of corporate data and a certificate of destruction is provided, ensuring the highest data security from start to finish.

- Secure data wipe & destroy: Often, PCs are disposed of without properly removing all corporate data, risking a security breach if the data is accessed by an unauthorized person. Softchoice's data wipe and destroy service ensures critical data is permanently removed from PCs before environmental disposal. Softchoice provides certification to confirm that the disposal has occurred, and all data was removed.
- Environmentally safe/approved recycling: To ensure complete peace of mind we provide a report of asset disposal by make, model and serial number, along with a certificate of environmental disposal and data destruction.

Pricing varies depending on scope, term, and complexity/scope.

Network Discovery Technology Review

The Network Discovery Technology Review is an assessment that is designed to do a fast (7 days) and high-level discovery of all SNMP-enabled devices in a client's network.

The delivery call is done with Assessment Services (ITLS), along with a network-focused JA or SA, PLUS a network focused Service Engineer (SE), and typically a Cisco Services Adviser or Sales Specialist.

The purpose is to quickly provide the client with insights, and suggested next steps, with the right SMEs on the delivery call to help the client move immediately on their journey as applicable.

Customer Challenges

The key challenges that a customer would have, addressed by this solution:

- I don't have a complete or recent inventory of network devices.
- I need a high-level overview of my environment.

- I am not sure if my Cisco support or Keystone Essentials contract has all my Cisco devices, or maybe I have devices on the contract that are no longer in my environment.
- I have performance or security concerns, and I'd like a company-wide view before moving onto a more focused engagement with Softchoice.

Key Deliverables

- Discovery: Determine scope with the client, specifically which networks they want to include in the inventory.
- Data Collection: Walk the client through deploying a Collector tool, which scans the network over a period of 7-days for SNMP devices.
- Check-in: A call during the 7-day data collection to review data collected so far, to make sure collection is going well and address any troubleshooting issues.
- Recommendations: Provide client with an Executive Report, which highlights key issues, as well as detailed spreadsheet with all underlying data. This is done on the delivery call with the relevant Cisco CSA/TA, a JA/SA, and a Service Engineer.

Outcomes

- Outcomes can be one of the following:
- Keystone Essentials Contract or Cisco EA.
- Device lifecycle refresh/planning.
- A Network Readiness Assessment or other deep-dive PS project.
- An ODSA to have an Engineer work with the client on specific issues.
- A Managed Network contract.

Funding & Cost

Pricing is banded, based on the number of 'licensable devices'. A licensable device is an SNMP switch, router, firewall, or physical access controller. Other devices such as phones, printers, and access points do not count toward licensing.

Pricing is for a 7-day data collection period, so if the client wanted/needed to collect beyond 7-days, there would be a cost for additional days.

Size Band	Range*	Sell Price
Small	0-100	\$ 2,500
Medium	101-250	\$ 3,000
Large	251-350	\$ 3,500
Enterprise	351-600	\$ 4,000
Custom	600+	Custom

Cloud Lifecycle Services

A value-added offering for smart cloud procurement with quick and secure setup, simple cost reporting and the ongoing insight you need to administer and control costs across one or more public cloud platforms.

Get a consistent cloud experience with the flexibility to:

- Streamline the cloud procurement process through frictionless setup.
- Avoid unnecessary costs and confusion with better insights on cloud spend.
- Get informed, personal cloud lifecycle support at every stage of your journey.



Softchoice and other cloud partners have worked together for over 20 years. The local supporting team detailed above has worked together for over 10 years. The Softchoice Cloud Practice is built on a solid foundation incorporating a center of excellence, strong vendor relationships, integrity, and technical expertise unparalleled in the industry.

Softchoice Services works in partnership with customers to provide customized solutions to develop and evolve their investments across the full range of technologies.

Funding and Costing

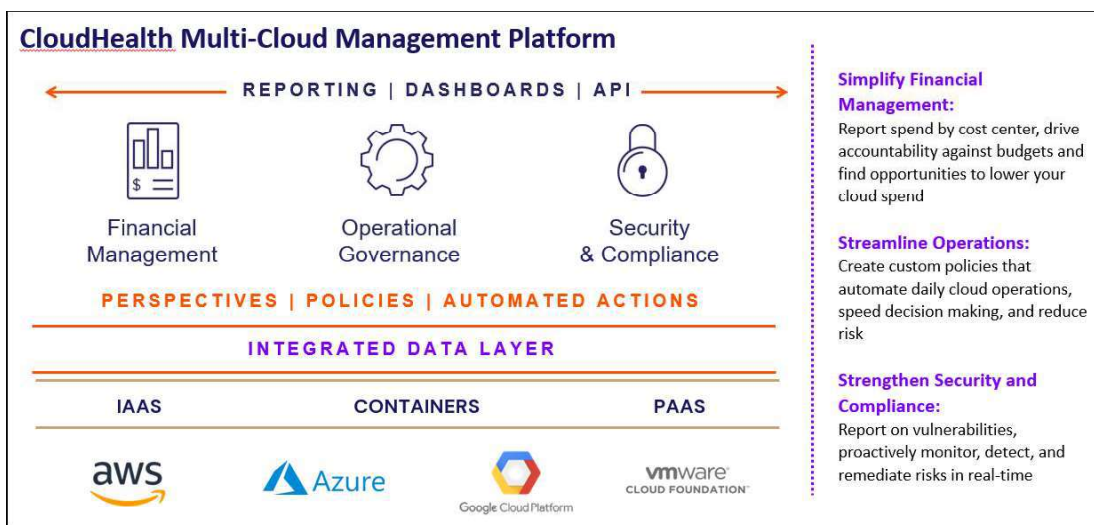
The cost is as per the consumption basis and rates vary per option chosen (monthly vs yearly vs multiyear option).

CloudHealth Managed Subscription Service

Solution Overview

Managed Subscription Service (powered by CloudHealth) offers a single source of truth that allows for consistent management across the entire cloud portfolio, while customers retain full control over their cloud deployments. Using policies and automated actions, customers can define the desired state in their environment and get alerts when cost, usage, configuration, performance, or security drifts from that desired state.

Softchoice's Managed Subscription Service helps organizations recognize value from their cloud investment faster by speeding up adoption. It offers a single point of contact for support and provides guided insight into best practices paired with consistent quarterly business reviews to help you stay on track with your objectives in the cloud.



TOOLING | CMP + Managed Subscription Option

CloudHealth Multi-Cloud Management Platform

Managed Subscription	Included in Service	CloudHealth Function
Console Access	✓	CloudHealth Platform + Support
Standard Reporting	✓	Cost, Usage & Billing
Platform technical Support	✓	Resolving technical or access challenges on platform
QBR/MBR	✓	Unattached Volumes, Aged Snapshots, etc.
Infrastructure Rightsizing	✓	Compute (i.e., EC2, VM) & Volume (EBS) Rightsizing
Security Risk Exposure	✓	Policy Driven Cloud Security - Best Practices
Reservation Management	✓	Reserved Instances Optimizer & Modifications
Policy & Governance	✓	Best Practice Optimization, Governance & Automation
Customized Reporting	Custom	Customized reporting by functional Business Group
Professional Services	Custom	Custom Delivery Advanced Integration into CH

Key Deliverables

Onboarding:

- Instance creation and access provisioning of the CloudHealth platform service offering
- Create a corresponding service account and notification to the identified contact
- Softchoice will ensure that the identified contact can create additional user accounts, as needed
- Scheduling of quarterly Cloud Health review sessions

Standard Reporting

- Standard reporting provided for cost optimization, forecasting, usage and billing purposes
- Full access to build custom reporting specific to your business
- Single glass pane visibility and insights to reduce cloud management complexity
- Role-based access allows end users to access their data and then customize and export reports based on their requirements

CloudHealth advisory guidance

- Platform technical support- phone and digital support through a single point of contact
- Business reviews- 90-day monthly support and quarterly roadmap sessions
- Guided learning sessions *within 90-day period* with consistent approach on cost mapping strategies
- Guidance centered around tool best practices for Infrastructure Rightsizing, Reservation Management, Policy and Governance and Security Risk Exposure

Fully Funded Trial & Evaluation Process

	Pre-Sales Effort	Trial Evaluation Kickoff & Onboarding** Week 1	Guided Tour Week 1	Trial Execution & Support Week 2,3	Executive Review Week 4
Softchoice	Demo Platform Outline Services Discuss Requirements Agree on Success Criteria	Collaborate on set up of data flow into the platform	Softchoice provides a platform walkthrough guided by the requirements, using CUSTOMER data and obtains User Details	Softchoice & CUSTOMER targeted working session(s) as agreed	Softchoice provides overview of verified insights accomplished during trial
Customer	Attend Overview Share Requirements Agree on Success Criteria	Prospect configures their CSP / DC accounts to allow CH access and finalizes plan for evaluation	Prospect stakeholders confirm sufficient understanding of the platform to execute the test plan	Evaluate CH platform and partner services against requirements and set up working sessions	Confirm requirements have been met among the stakeholders
Deliverable	Test Plan	Configured CH Environment		Updated Test Plan with Results	Value Summary Presentation

Section Ten: Offer of Value – Added Products and/or Services

If a Bid includes an offer of value-added products and/or services, such offer shall be inserted in this section and include associated pricing and any other information relevant to such value-added offer. However, the State is not obligated to purchase value-added products or services.

Response:

IT Lifecycle Services (ITLS)

We're all trying to do more with less. In IT, you have key focuses and strategies for this year but may not have the resources to accomplish the tasks at hand. These mandatory activities become distractions, make you reactive and water down your core focus on creating a better business.

ITLS end-to-end technology management approach puts you in control of your IT Department's strategic objectives and helps to optimize service levels by providing North American scale and intimate rollout expertise using the right resource for the right tasks.

Softchoice's IT Lifecycle Services delivers device-based solutions to help customers focus on their core businesses.

Here's how we can help:

Plan

Managing an IT infrastructure while keeping costs down can be challenging. Careful planning helps avoid wasting dollars on acquisition, maintenance, and management issues. Softchoice's in-depth assessment of your environment helps you build a customized plan consistent with your business priorities and operational needs.

- Forecast/ inventory assessment & planning: helping organizations predict demands, plan, and balance technology inventory, resulting in improved synchronization between forecasts and inventory.
- Portfolio & logistical planning: as the single point of contact for fulfillment of services/technology, we plan, handle, and resolve logistical issues before they become critical.
- Project management services: leveraging the fundamentals of PMBOK, project management is a core component of every project undertaken and provides a broad range of expertise in every aspect of technology deployment.
- Consultative deployment planning and best practices: Softchoice's ITLS consultants combine deep technical knowledge, best practices expertise, and extensive experience to help you deploy your solution as quickly and efficiently as possible.

Acquire

Softchoice has a world-class supply chain with over 1,000,000 products to provide to you anywhere in North America. That means you get reliable, prompt delivery of the latest technologies, saving you time, money, and risk, as well as:

- Simple eProcurement web portal access: for product ordering and fulfillment, used today by thousands of customers
- Integration with EMI and XML procurement systems: for easy ordering
- Quick, efficient order placement reduces the costs and time involved in placing a purchase order
- Total solution leasing and financing: Softchoice offers cost-effective technology leasing and financing options designed to reduce your total cost of ownership, keep you current, and streamline your technology acquisition processes

Most importantly, you can acquire state-of-the-art technology without the capital burdens. With straightforward documentation, competitive rates and the flexibility to choose the best terms and method of payment that works for you, Softchoice's leasing, and financing services are an easy and affordable way to maintain your technology edge.

Deploy

Your core competencies as an IT organization are in managing projects and strategies vital to your business. PC refresh and deployments are routine tasks that add extra work for many organizations and can easily be performed by an experienced group of external IT professionals.

That's why we offer comprehensive hardware rollout services, including:

- Configuration & imaging: Softchoice has extensive expertise and experience in configuring and imaging services including BIOS registry, asset tag placement, serial number and asset tag scanning.
- On-site technical resources: We help customers execute their plans by providing expert resources to strengthen the capabilities of existing staff or to augment your team with specific expertise.
- Installation: Softchoice's technology experts help you implement your infrastructure quickly and reliably so you can leverage the most value from your technology investment.
- Full supply chain management: We help you control all the variables in a deployment project to ensure all services and systems land accurately at the right time and right place.

Manage

Reduce costs through effective management of your day-to-day IT operations. Softchoice is experienced in all aspects of PC lifecycle management and can help you optimize your infrastructure from day-to-day maintenance to major rollouts to planning for future developments.

- Install, Move, Add, Change (IMAC): Staff relocate, people change, and new equipment is implemented. Softchoice can help you regain productivity and efficiencies through its customized IMAC solutions to help you optimize your environment.
- OEM enhanced or 3rd party warranty (Break-Fix) services: Softchoice provides reliable third-party services for a wide range of manufacturers. We offer enhanced warranty break-fix with customized service level agreements.

- Staff augmentation – short & long term resource coverage: When you need specific skills for a project, Softchoice provides specialized resources to augment your existing in-house skill set or complement your team with the skills that will help deliver the right solution.

Retire

IT asset retirement is an ongoing reality of day-to-day operations. Without clear policies and processes, asset disposal can result in risks. Softchoice focuses on best practices for retiring IT assets to minimize risk and provide secure pickup and disposal of decommissioned items.

S.A.F.E. Removal services

Want to donate your old equipment, resell it or dispose of it altogether? Softchoice leverages a network of validated partners committed to maintaining the highest standards in security and environmental responsibility. Our Secure And Friendly to the Environment (S.A.F.E) standards for hardware removal give the assurance of a fully track-able chain of custody and adhere to a strict 'no-landfill' policy. All equipment is wiped of corporate data and a certificate of destruction is provided, ensuring the highest data security from start to finish.

- Secure data wipe & destroy: Often, PCs are disposed of without properly removing all corporate data, risking a security breach if the data is accessed by an unauthorized person. Softchoice's data wipe and destroy service ensures critical data is permanently removed from PCs before environmental disposal. Softchoice provides certification to confirm that the disposal has occurred, and all data was removed.
- Environmentally safe/approved recycling: To ensure complete peace of mind we provide a report of asset disposal by make, model and serial number, along with a certificate of environmental disposal and data destruction.

Pricing varies depending on scope, term, and complexity/scope.

Network Discovery Technology Review

The Network Discovery Technology Review is an assessment that is designed to do a fast (7 days) and high-level discovery of all SNMP-enabled devices in a client's network.

The delivery call is done with Assessment Services (ITLS), along with a network-focused JA or SA, PLUS a network focused Service Engineer (SE), and typically a Cisco Services Adviser or Sales Specialist.

The purpose is to quickly provide the client with insights, and suggested next steps, with the right SMEs on the delivery call to help the client move immediately on their journey as applicable.

Customer Challenges

The key challenges that a customer would have, addressed by this solution:

- I don't have a complete or recent inventory of network devices.
- I need a high-level overview of my environment.

- I am not sure if my Cisco support or Keystone Essentials contract has all my Cisco devices, or maybe I have devices on the contract that are no longer in my environment.
- I have performance or security concerns, and I'd like a company-wide view before moving onto a more focused engagement with Softchoice.

Key Deliverables

- Discovery: Determine scope with the client, specifically which networks they want to include in the inventory.
- Data Collection: Walk the client through deploying a Collector tool, which scans the network over a period of 7-days for SNMP devices.
- Check-in: A call during the 7-day data collection to review data collected so far, to make sure collection is going well and address any troubleshooting issues.
- Recommendations: Provide client with an Executive Report, which highlights key issues, as well as detailed spreadsheet with all underlying data. This is done on the delivery call with the relevant Cisco CSA/TA, a JA/SA, and a Service Engineer.

Outcomes

- Outcomes can be one of the following:
- Keystone Essentials Contract or Cisco EA.
- Device lifecycle refresh/planning.
- A Network Readiness Assessment or other deep-dive PS project.
- An ODSA to have an Engineer work with the client on specific issues.
- A Managed Network contract.

Funding & Cost

Pricing is banded, based on the number of 'licensable devices'. A licensable device is an SNMP switch, router, firewall, or physical access controller. Other devices such as phones, printers, and access points do not count toward licensing.

Pricing is for a 7-day data collection period, so if the client wanted/needed to collect beyond 7-days, there would be a cost for additional days.

Size Band	Range*	Sell Price
Small	0-100	\$ 2,500
Medium	101-250	\$ 3,000
Large	251-350	\$ 3,500
Enterprise	351-600	\$ 4,000
Custom	600+	Custom

Cloud Lifecycle Services

A value-added offering for smart cloud procurement with quick and secure setup, simple cost reporting and the ongoing insight you need to administer and control costs across one or more public cloud platforms.

Get a consistent cloud experience with the flexibility to:

- Streamline the cloud procurement process through frictionless setup.
- Avoid unnecessary costs and confusion with better insights on cloud spend.
- Get informed, personal cloud lifecycle support at every stage of your journey.



Softchoice and other cloud partners have worked together for over 20 years. The local supporting team detailed above has worked together for over 10 years. The Softchoice Cloud Practice is built on a solid foundation incorporating a center of excellence, strong vendor relationships, integrity, and technical expertise unparalleled in the industry.

Softchoice Services works in partnership with customers to provide customized solutions to develop and evolve their investments across the full range of technologies.

Funding and Costing

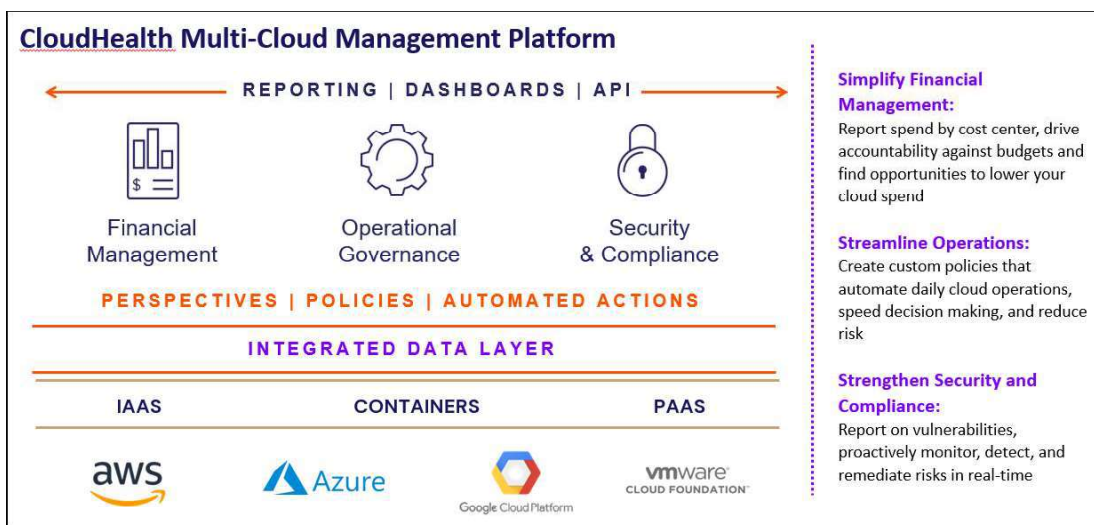
The cost is as per the consumption basis and rates vary per option chosen (monthly vs yearly vs multiyear option).

CloudHealth Managed Subscription Service

Solution Overview

Managed Subscription Service (powered by CloudHealth) offers a single source of truth that allows for consistent management across the entire cloud portfolio, while customers retain full control over their cloud deployments. Using policies and automated actions, customers can define the desired state in their environment and get alerts when cost, usage, configuration, performance, or security drifts from that desired state.

Softchoice's Managed Subscription Service helps organizations recognize value from their cloud investment faster by speeding up adoption. It offers a single point of contact for support and provides guided insight into best practices paired with consistent quarterly business reviews to help you stay on track with your objectives in the cloud.



TOOLING | CMP + Managed Subscription Option

CloudHealth Multi-Cloud Management Platform

Managed Subscription	Included in Service	CloudHealth Function
Console Access	✓	CloudHealth Platform + Support
Standard Reporting	✓	Cost, Usage & Billing
Platform technical Support	✓	Resolving technical or access challenges on platform
QBR/MBR	✓	Unattached Volumes, Aged Snapshots, etc.
Infrastructure Rightsizing	✓	Compute (i.e., EC2, VM) & Volume (EBS) Rightsizing
Security Risk Exposure	✓	Policy Driven Cloud Security - Best Practices
Reservation Management	✓	Reserved Instances Optimizer & Modifications
Policy & Governance	✓	Best Practice Optimization, Governance & Automation
Customized Reporting	Custom	Customized reporting by functional Business Group
Professional Services	Custom	Custom Delivery Advanced Integration into CH

Key Deliverables

Onboarding:

- Instance creation and access provisioning of the CloudHealth platform service offering
- Create a corresponding service account and notification to the identified contact
- Softchoice will ensure that the identified contact can create additional user accounts, as needed
- Scheduling of quarterly Cloud Health review sessions

Standard Reporting

- Standard reporting provided for cost optimization, forecasting, usage and billing purposes
- Full access to build custom reporting specific to your business
- Single glass pane visibility and insights to reduce cloud management complexity
- Role-based access allows end users to access their data and then customize and export reports based on their requirements

CloudHealth advisory guidance

- Platform technical support- phone and digital support through a single point of contact
- Business reviews- 90-day monthly support and quarterly roadmap sessions
- Guided learning sessions *within 90-day period* with consistent approach on cost mapping strategies
- Guidance centered around tool best practices for Infrastructure Rightsizing, Reservation Management, Policy and Governance and Security Risk Exposure

Fully Funded Trial & Evaluation Process

	Pre-Sales Effort	Trial Evaluation Kickoff & Onboarding** Week 1	Guided Tour Week 1	Trial Execution & Support Week 2,3	Executive Review Week 4
Softchoice	Demo Platform Outline Services Discuss Requirements Agree on Success Criteria	Collaborate on set up of data flow into the platform	Softchoice provides a platform walkthrough guided by the requirements, using CUSTOMER data and obtains User Details	Softchoice & CUSTOMER targeted working session(s) as agreed	Softchoice provides overview of verified insights accomplished during trial
Customer	Attend Overview Share Requirements Agree on Success Criteria	Prospect configures their CSP / DC accounts to allow CH access and finalizes plan for evaluation	Prospect stakeholders confirm sufficient understanding of the platform to execute the test plan	Evaluate CH platform and partner services against requirements and set up working sessions	Confirm requirements have been met among the stakeholders
Deliverable	Test Plan	Configured CH Environment		Updated Test Plan with Results	Value Summary Presentation

Customer Value

- Improve your cloud security posture and proactively mitigate security threats by correlating misconfigurations
- Accelerate value through automation and avoidance of daily tasks
- Align business context to data and make decisions faster with granular visibility and customizable reporting across your multi-cloud environment
- Continuously analyze cloud spend and reduce FP&A effort for over savings in annual spend
- Improve resource utilization, eliminate waste and take advantage of cloud provider pricing discounts to reduce operational costs
- Drive employee productivity and benefit from IT operational efficiency savings



Funding and Costing

The cost is as per the consumption basis and rates vary per option chosen (monthly vs yearly vs multiyear option).

License Assessment

Overview

Softchoice compares entitlement, deployed and consumed licensing information giving actionable insights into costs, procurement options, and compliance gaps. We'll also provide recommendations to optimize and provide different scenarios to look at future ROI possibilities or future compliance gaps.

Customer Challenge

Most IT teams struggle to find the time, insights, and expertise to manage a complex licensing environment leading to overspending, compliance risk and the potential for costly audit penalties.

Key Deliverables

- **Discovery:** Determine the scope and tools required to satisfy business needs.
- **Data Collection:** Collect necessary data through tools, surveys and/or interviews.

Customer Value

- Improve your cloud security posture and proactively mitigate security threats by correlating misconfigurations
- Accelerate value through automation and avoidance of daily tasks
- Align business context to data and make decisions faster with granular visibility and customizable reporting across your multi-cloud environment
- Continuously analyze cloud spend and reduce FP&A effort for over savings in annual spend
- Improve resource utilization, eliminate waste and take advantage of cloud provider pricing discounts to reduce operational costs
- Drive employee productivity and benefit from IT operational efficiency savings



Funding and Costing

The cost is as per the consumption basis and rates vary per option chosen (monthly vs yearly vs multiyear option).

License Assessment

Overview

Softchoice compares entitlement, deployed and consumed licensing information giving actionable insights into costs, procurement options, and compliance gaps. We'll also provide recommendations to optimize and provide different scenarios to look at future ROI possibilities or future compliance gaps.

Customer Challenge

Most IT teams struggle to find the time, insights, and expertise to manage a complex licensing environment leading to overspending, compliance risk and the potential for costly audit penalties.

Key Deliverables

- **Discovery:** Determine the scope and tools required to satisfy business needs.
- **Data Collection:** Collect necessary data through tools, surveys and/or interviews.

- **Workshop:** Review data collected to verify assumptions and prepare for final analysis.
- **Recommendations:** Insights on deployment vs licensing, compliance requirements, recommendations for optimal usage of licensing.

Funding & Cost

For Microsoft, Adobe, and SAM Maturity: Varies based on scope and/or complexity. (Microsoft has funding programs that may assist if the scope is Microsoft licensing).

Cisco and VMWare are funded fully by Softchoice.

IBM and Oracle are partner-led and custom priced based on complexity.

Technology Supported & Bench

- Microsoft
- Adobe
- IBM (Partner led)
- Oracle (Partner led)
- SAM Maturity
- Cisco
- VMware

Cloud Migration Module

Solution Overview

The Cloud Migration Module is a series of service offerings to support each customer's unique cloud migration journey. Softchoice Cloud Migration includes three core pillars of a strong migration path to address the most common challenges facing IT teams today

Our Cloud Migration is currently available for customer's considering:

- AWS
- Microsoft Azure
- Google Cloud

Plan	Build & Migrate	Operate
A full assessment of business and on-premises infrastructure requirements to design a well-formed migration plan that is optimized for cloud usage and delivers on the expectations of the business	Cost-effective, timely and optimal custom migration process backed by expertise, data-driven insights and tools with built-in rules, policies and guardrails that enable a secure, stable and easily managed environment	Validation of the initial cloud architecture and deployment of optimization best practices for continuous improvement to your cloud stance, resulting in secure, high performing and cost-efficient cloud operations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Gather technical and business requirements ✓ Application portfolio analysis ✓ Develop cloud migration sequence and process ✓ Set cloud strategy ✓ Design end-state solution 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Build the cloud foundation for scalable growth with vendor recommended landing zones ✓ Migrate target workloads using optimal strategy suited for business and operational needs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Analysis of cloud environment ✓ Understand and remediate performance and cost inefficiencies ✓ Deployment of optimization techniques based on architectural and operational best practices

Solution Components

The Migration module contains seven distinct solution offers that are combined to create the customer Migration Journey. The Migration Journey is created to meet the specific migration needs of each customer, who may not need all components.

Cloud Migration Services



Pricing

Pricing can vary according to the complexity of the scope.

DevOps Foundation Accelerator

Solution Summary

The DevOps Foundation Accelerator is a solution that focuses on helping customers finding their way on how to kick-off and start leveraging DevOps tooling.

Customer Challenges

Traditional software development and traditional application lifecycle management challenges organizations to deliver value faster and better.

The DevOps Foundation Accelerator can enable teams to automate provisioning and application deployment with tools that foster understanding and involvement across the organization.

Solution Details

The DevOps Foundation Accelerator starts with a Workshop with the customer to understand business challenges and pain points while designing what needs to be implemented to close the gaps that are preventing leveraging automation.

The next step is to work with the client in implementing the foundations of a Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CI/CD) Pipeline and move the first application from legacy tooling to cloud-native DevOps tooling.

Pricing

Varies based on the complexity of the scope.

Application Modernization

Solution Overview

Organizations with many legacy applications have an opportunity to run more efficiently, with more scale, reliability, and features when deployed to the cloud. Softchoice helps organizations modernize existing application code through either refactoring or rebuilding to create net new applications.

Application modernization services address the migration of legacy to new applications or platforms, including the integration of new functionality to provide the latest functions to the business.

Modernization options include re-platforming, re-hosting, re-architecting, re-engineering, replacement, and retirement, as well as changes to the application architecture to clarify which option should be selected.

Key Deliverables

- Executive Alignment & Business Strategy
- Aligning business leaders and technical leaders to outcomes and objectives for their application portfolio
- Framework alignment, heat mapping, application rationalization, target state definition, challenging areas, financial analysis
- Ongoing advisory to the CTO & CIO
- Organizational change management

Foundational Education

- Aligning application teams to frameworks and architectural patterns
- Approaches for zero trust security, application operational considerations, DevOps
- Maturity Evaluation
- Assessing applications and analyzing gaps against selected frameworks

Program Development

- Road mapping capabilities and changes to applications
- Envision a future state of your application portfolio

Program Implementation

- Providing development, infrastructure, operational, security expertise to go and execute against the things we specified in the program

Funding

Funding may be available from Cloud Providers to offset direct investment from the customer.

Identity & Access Management Quick Start

Solution Overview

Securing the identity is the most important portion of any Cloud initiative. This offering looks at all facets of customer identity needs and provides a story on how we can assist the customer in implementing security and identity best practices.

Utilizing tools like Conditional Access, Federation, and Password-less identity, the solution will allow our customers to identify gaps in their environment and Softchoice the ability to provide a design document to fill these gaps within the customer's desired identity strategy.

The Identity & Access Management Quick Start is a two-week engagement to discover, review, and implement modern Identity tools within the customers environment. This solution concentrates on core Identity-based tools like Multi Factor Authentication, Conditional Access, and Identity protection to ensure customers are protected against Identity breach.

ROI

The Identify Management Quick Start allows customers to optimize security for a users identity and their access to business applications and corporate data.

Key Deliverables

- Discovery Workshops
 - Review of the current customer infrastructure.

- Workshops to build customer awareness of Identity Management capabilities and requirements. Options for workshops include either Identity Management Customer Immersion Experience or a series of Technical Readiness Discussion.
 - Identity Management Customer Immersion Experience
 - Identity Secure Score
 - Identity Governance
 - Privileged Identity Management
 - Multi-Factor Authentication
 - Dynamic Groups
 - Identity Protection
 - Technical Readiness Discussions
 - Secure Identities, Devices, Applications, and Data with Conditional Access
 - Planning and Considerations for Identity and Access Management
 - Securing the End User Experience with Self-Service Password Reset and Multi-Factor Authentication
 - Gain visibility and control with Office 365 Advanced Security Management
 - Protect sensitive information with Office 365 Data Loss Prevention (DLP)
- Design Document – Prioritized actions based upon customer input and requirements from Discovery Workshops.
- Project Change Request or additional Statement of Work with level of effort and associated costs to implement those priorities.

Funding & Cost

Please contact Softchoice for detailed information on potential costing of this service.

Zero Trust Workplace Implementation Services

Solution Overview

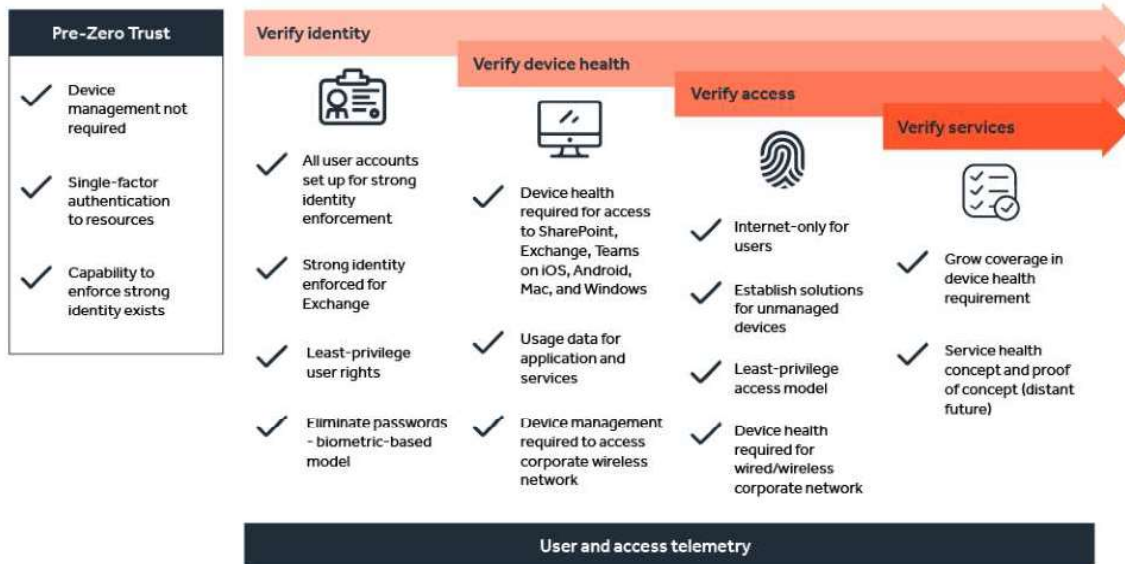
The Softchoice Zero Trust Workplace Implementation Services builds off the core concepts of Microsoft Workplace Zero Trust and provides the customer with a modular solution based on where they are on their security journey.

The key pillars for security exist with in Data and Compliance, Identity, and Device

ROI

The Zero Trust Workplace Implementation Service helps to optimize a customer's overall security posture by addressing various security concerns across a customer technical landscape.

Zero Trust Methodology



Customer Value

- **Preventing Data Breach** - Softchoice will work with the customer, utilizing EMS security features to deploy a solution that ensures a unified security posture encompassing data, device, and identity management.
- **Securing External Data Access** - The Zero Trust Workplace Implementation Service allows Softchoice to work with the customer to determine the best solution to secure corporate IP and trade secrets are secure. This allows the client to ensure external access to corporate data is managed and secure
- **Ensure Data Access from Anywhere** - The Zero Trust Workplace Implementation Service allows Softchoice to design a roadmap to ensure corporate data and applications are secure on any device both internally and external to the corporate network
- **Creating a Device Security Strategy** - With Hybrid Work becoming the new standard of work many clients struggle with device updates and security for external devices. The Zero Trust Workplace Implementation Service enables clients to achieve a security and update standard for corporately owned and BYOD managed devices to access corporate data securely

Customer Deliverables

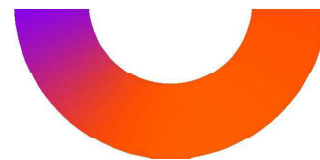
By the end of this engagement, the customer will get either or both outcomes:

1. A detailed review of the customers current security posture with a security implementation roadmap to ensure the customer is actively protected based on Zero Trust guidelines
2. Professional Services led implementation of the agreed upon roadmap document.

Funding & Cost

Please contact Softchoice for detailed information on potential costing of this service.

AYO– Google Powered AI & Machine Learning Platform



Reimagining the Learning Experience

Innovate to keep up with the constant change and demands that require students to be ready for missions not careers.

Introducing AYO

AYO is a Google-powered AI and machine learning platform that empowers students to be in control of the quality of their learning. This future system of education recognizes and measures a student's aptitude and passions while providing teachers with the proper tools and technologies to create an environment where educators can prepare students for today's economic marketplace.

The Value of Passion Powered Education

For students

- Grows alongside the students, leveraging AI (Artificial Intelligence) and Machine Learning (ML) to capture changes and keep track of aptitudes and interests
- Exposes them to new interests and ideas, allowing them to discover their passions and take control of not only their educational journey, but their future

For teachers

- Provides valuable insights that help them to tailor the learning experience for their students
- Highlights the unique qualities of each student so the teacher can create an environment for them to thrive and build greater agency over their learning

For parents

- Provides a much richer picture of their children by presenting a more complete understanding of their child's interests, passions, and leadership attributes
- Allows the parent to properly foster and reinforce their child's unique potential at home

Why it's time to reimagine the learning experience

The standardization system of learning that we have in place today is the same standardization system that was put in place over 100 years ago.

Current education system is not designed to prepare learners for the economic realities of today

With today's gig-based economy – and during a time when it's predicted that 85% of jobs that will exist in 2030 haven't been invented yet – the future of work demands a continual investment in knowledge, backed by a system that educates students to navigate exponential change.

University degrees are losing their value

Once upon a time, the bachelor's degree would provide enough training and credentials to last a career. Now, to remain relevant in a rapidly evolving workforce driven by technological advancements, students need to become lifelong learners consistently honing and enhancing their skills.

Each student is unique in the way they learn

Education systems can no longer provide a traditional, linear, one size fits all model – not in a world where today's students thrive in an instant gratification environment coupled with disruptive and evolving ways to consume, learn, earn and compete. It's time to access the power of technology better understand students as a unique individual.

AYO Adoption and Implementation Process

We leverage our experience to co-create a targeted path to success by assessing where you are in your journey then implementing iteratively towards outcomes to realize value.

 <p>Expected delivery process: 3-6 months*</p>	Step 1: Catalyst Workshop with Softchoice's Design Studio <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Define requirements· Uncover new opportunities	Step 5: Implement Pilot Product <ul style="list-style-type: none">· First release of minimum viable product· Uncover new opportunities· Innovate and iterate product
	Step 2: Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Executive summary from Catalyst Workshop· Identify gaps in digital readiness	Step 6: Production Phase <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Scaled deployment
	Step 3: Discovery Phase <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Further refine requirements· Implementation roadmap	Step 7: Implement Managed Services <ul style="list-style-type: none">· App/break fix· Feature development
	Step 4: Deliver Proof of Concept <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Prove that AYO works· Assess gaps to address with integration	

*This timing is an estimate and subject to change depending on scope of project

Software Normalization and Vendor Risk Assessment

Solution Overview

To conduct a review of potential audit risk based on existing commercial software base.

Project Deliverables

The following project deliverables will be presented to the Customer upon completion of the Assessment:

- Deployment of Block 64's Blackbox virtual appliance
- Normalization and Categorization of top 1000 software titles.
- Analysis of potential software audit risk based on known auditing practices.
- Delivery and walkthrough of analysis and underlying data.

Project Description

The following activities and tasks will be required. Any work outside of this scope will be subject to a separate statement of work.

- Block 64 will work with Customer to deploy Blackbox virtual appliance and begin data gathering
- Block 64 will work with Customer to ensure inventorying of machines is successful and sufficient data for analysis is gathered.
- Block 64 will analyze existing installed software data and the Top 1000 software titles and begin normalizing software names to address variances, such as issues in software packaging. Software will also be categorized as either Commercial or Non-Commercial software
- Block 64 will conduct analysis of potential audit risk based upon known vendor auditing practices
- Block 64 will lead a review of findings and access to underlying data

Funding & Cost

Pricing varies based on the scope of service.

**Attachment F to
STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION
RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO. #0900000556**

Negotiated Exceptions to the Solicitation

The Solicitation is hereby amended as set forth below and supersedes all prior Exceptions submitted by **Softchoice Corporation** or discussed by the parties.

**REQUESTED EXCEPTIONS NOT APPEARING BELOW
HAVE BEEN DECLINED BY THE STATE**

RFP Section	Exception
Attachment B. State of Oklahoma General Terms – Section 6, Ordering, Inspection, and Acceptance.	<p>Section 6.2 is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety by the following:</p> <p>6.2 Services will be performed in accordance with industry best practices and are subject to acceptance by the Customer. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, deemed acceptance of a service or associated deliverable shall not apply automatically upon receipt of a deliverable or upon provision of a service.</p> <p>Supplier warrants and represents that a product or deliverable furnished through the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship for a warranty period of the greater of ninety (90) days from the date of acceptance or the maximum allowed by the manufacturer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period.</p> <p>Supplier warrants and represents that the Services or deliverable furnished by the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship at the joint closeout of the Services, following which the Services or deliverables are deemed accepted by the Customer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period.</p> <p>Customer may not reject any Service or deliverable if the grounds for rejection are based, in whole or in part, on: (i) Customer's use of a Service or deliverable in a manner not permitted or contemplated under this Contract or the statement of work; (ii) modification of any Service or deliverable other than by Supplier; (iii) the use or combination of any Service or deliverable with materials not supplied by Supplier; (iv) information supplied by Customer to Supplier that is included in or relied upon to provide any Service or deliverable; or (v) Customer's negligence, breach or willful misconduct.</p> <p>Any product to be delivered pursuant to the Contract shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance by the Customer at Destination. The Customer assumes no responsibility for a product until accepted by the Customer. Title and risk of loss or damage to a product shall be the responsibility of the Supplier until accepted. The Supplier shall be responsible for filing, processing, and collecting any and all damage claims accruing prior to acceptance.</p> <p>Pursuant to OAC 260:115-9-5, payment for an Acquisition does not constitute final acceptance of the Acquisition. If subsequent inspection affirms that the Acquisition does not meet or exceed the specifications of the order or that the Acquisition has a</p>

RFP Section	Exception
	latent defect, the Supplier shall be notified as soon as is reasonably practicable. The Supplier shall retrieve and replace the Acquisition at Supplier's expense or, if unable to replace, shall issue a refund to Customer. Refund under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy.

**Attachment F-1 to
STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION
RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO. 0900000556**

**Template for Contract Modifications for Quotes, Statements of
Work, or other Ordering Documents**

The parties agree to use this template as the process to formally approve any terms, conditions or clauses that are to supersede the terms and Conditions in the Contract for purposes of the applicable quote, statement of work or other ordering document.

Contract Modifications for Quote, Statement of Work, or other Ordering Document

Solely for purposes of this ordering document, the terms and conditions of the Contract are hereby amended as set forth below. This amendment is considered an Addendum.

RFP Section	Exception/Additional Terms

STATE OF OKLAHOMA
by and through the
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND
ENTERPRISE SERVICES

SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION

By: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

The [INSERT AGENCY NAME] is additionally executing this document to memorialize its involvement in negotiation of and its agreement with the terms of this document.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____









Execution Version_SW1041_Softchoice_LR 1630

Final Audit Report

2023-10-03

Created:	2023-10-03
By:	Ayesha Jabbar (ayesha.jabbar@softchoice.com)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA8hYTJaJd_vFGRDplqgeP6sqongZ1vj_2

"Execution Version_SW1041_Softchoice_LR 1630" History

-  Document created by Ayesha Jabbar (ayesha.jabbar@softchoice.com)
2023-10-03 - 8:44:16 PM GMT- IP address: 174.95.32.231
-  Document emailed to Veronica Meffe (veronica.meffe@softchoice.com) for approval
2023-10-03 - 8:45:05 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Veronica Meffe (veronica.meffe@softchoice.com)
2023-10-03 - 8:49:10 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.73.254
-  Document approved by Veronica Meffe (veronica.meffe@softchoice.com)
Approval Date: 2023-10-03 - 8:49:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 99.240.170.153
-  Document emailed to Sean Denomey (sean.denomey@softchoice.com) for signature
2023-10-03 - 8:49:19 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Sean Denomey (sean.denomey@softchoice.com)
2023-10-03 - 9:00:35 PM GMT- IP address: 158.106.104.252
-  Document e-signed by Sean Denomey (sean.denomey@softchoice.com)
Signature Date: 2023-10-03 - 9:01:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 158.106.104.252
-  Agreement completed.
2023-10-03 - 9:01:06 PM GMT

SW1041 Software

Softchoice is following the Cost + % Markup for pricing the Software over the standard cost to reseller.

Exhibit 1

Software Publishers	
Description	Maximum Cost + % Markup
Diamond Partners	
Microsoft	2.05
Cisco	3.5
Google Cloud	3.65
Google Workspace	3.45
VmWare	3.5
AWS	3.65
Platinum Partners	
Adobe	3.25
Citrix	3.35
IBM	3.35
McAfee	3.25
NetApp	3.15
RSA	2.58
RedHat	3.45
Sophos	3.25
Trend Micro	3.25
Veeam	3.25
Gold Partners	
APC	2.85
Symantec	3.25
Esset	3.25
Fortinet	3.25
Palo Alto	3.25
Ring Central	3.35
Thales	3.25
Veritas	3.45
Silver Partners	
Arctic Wolf	3.25
BarraCuda	3.45
Binary Defense	3.25
Check Point	3.25
Cohesity	2.85
CoreView	1.85
CyberArk	3.25
DialPad	3.35
Difenda	2.35
Druva	2.85
Jamf	2.85
Kofax	2.85
MimeCast	3.25
FireEye	3.25
ProofPoint	2.85
Nito	2.85
Nutanix	3.45
Okta	3.45
SolarWinds	3.5
SonicWall	3.5

TeamViewer	3.25
TechSmith	3.25
Tenable	3.25
WatchGuard	3.25
Zendesk	3.15
Bronze Partners	
OneTrust	3.25
Netacea	1.65
Morphisec	1.85
Kasspersky	3.25
Cloudflare	2.45
Absolute	2.75
8*8	3.25
Docusign	3.35
HootSuite	2.85
Ping	2.75
Keeper	2.75
Nerdio	2.75
Any partner not mentioned, margin above the standard cost.	3.50%

Other Value Add Products and Services	
Description	Maximum Cost + % Markup
IT Lifecycle Services (ITLS)	
Network Discovery Technology Review	
Cloud Lifecycle Services	
CloudHealth Managed Subscription Service	
License Assessment	
Cloud Migration Module	
DevOps Foundation Accelerator	
Application Modernization	
Identity & Access Management Quick Start	
Zero Trust Workplace Implementation Services	
AYO- Google Powered AI & Machine Learning Platform	
Software Normalization and Vendor Risk Assessment	
*Please refer Section 10- Value Added Products and Services for the details.	
*Prices for Value Added Services could vary as per the complexity of the scope and the fund	
*The Rates in the below table would be used to help estimate the Scope of Work	

Professional Services - Hourly Not-to-Exceed Rates	
Description	List Price
Associate Rate – Basic Support; Rack and Stack	155
Intermediate Rate – Includes Intermediate Support; Cisco, Microsoft, Data Centre Core Technologies	240
Senior Engineer Rate – Includes Advanced Support; Cisco, Microsoft, Data Centre Core Technologies	270
Consulting Rate; PS Architects, Business Consultants	344
Project Manager	229
Project management	265
*Projects could be T&M or Fixed Cost and rates could vary accordingly.	

[illegible]



This addendum is added to and is to be considered part of the subject contract.

Statewide Contract #: SW1041W

PeopleSoft Contract ID: 6849

Contract Title: Software Value Added Reseller

Contract Issuance Date: 03/13/2023

Contract Supplier: WWT

Addendum # 1

Addendum Date: 03/11/2024

OMES Point of Contact:

Contracting Officer: Marc Brown

Phone Number: 405-521-6669

E-mail address: Marc.brown@omes.ok.gov

Addendum Information: _____

Addendum #1 is issued for term renewal for World Wide Technology per the original T&C's.

Contract Period: 03/14/2024 – 03/13/2025

Agreement Period: 03/14/2024 – 03/13/2028



OKLAHOMA

CONTRACT

State of Oklahoma

Dispatch via Print

Supplier 0000553762
 WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY LLC
 1 WORLD WIDE WAY
 SAINT LOUIS MO 63146-3002
 USA

Contract ID 0000000000000000000000006849			Page 1 of 3	
Contract Dates 03/14/2023 to 03/13/2025		Currency USD	Rate Type CRRNT	Rate Date PO Date
Description: SW1041W Software VAR			Contract Maximum 0.00	
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Tax Exempt? Y Tax Exempt ID:736017987

Contract Lines:

Line #	Cat CD / Item ID / Item Desc	UOM	Minimum Order Qty	Amt	Maximum / Open Qty	Amt
1	43231500 / Business Function Specific Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
2	43231600 / Finance Accounting and Enterprise Resource Planning ERP Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
3	43232000 / Computer Game or Entertainment Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
4	43232100 / Content Authoring and Editing Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
5	43232200 / Content Management Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
6	43232300 / Data Management and Query Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
7	43232400 / Development Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
8	43232500 / Educational or Reference Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001

Final = The price is final after adjustments
 Hard = Apply adjustments regardless of other adjustments
 Skip = Skip adjustments if any other adjustments have been applied

Authorized Signature



State of Oklahoma

Contract ID 000000000000000000000000006849			Page 2 of 3	
Contract Dates 03/14/2023 to 03/13/2025	Currency USD	Rate Type CRRNT	Rate Date PO Date	
Description: SW1041W Software VAR		Contract Maximum 0.00		
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Tax Exempt? Y Tax Exempt ID:736017987

Line #	Cat CD / Item ID / Item Desc	UOM	Minimum Order		Maximum / Open	
			Qty	Amt	Qty	Amt
9	43232600 / Industry Specific Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
10	43232700 / Network Applications Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
11	43232800 / Network Management Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
12	43232900 / Networking Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
13	43233000 / Operating Environment Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
14	43233200 / Security and Protection Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
15	43233400 / Utility and Device Driver Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
16	43233500 / Information Exchange Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA	0001	
17	43233600 / Electrical Equipment Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Final = The price is final after adjustments
 Hard = Apply adjustments regardless of other adjustments
 Skip = Skip adjustments if any other adjustments have been applied

Authorized Signature



State of Oklahoma

Contract ID 000000000000000000000000006849			Page 3 of 3	
Contract Dates 03/14/2023 to 03/13/2025	Currency USD	Rate Type CRRNT	Rate Date PO Date	
Description: SW1041W Software VAR		Contract Maximum 0.00		
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Tax Exempt? Y Tax Exempt ID:736017987

Line #	Cat CD / Item ID / Item Desc	UOM	Minimum Order Qty	Amt	Maximum / Open Qty	Amt
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
18	43233700 / System Management Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
19	81112200 / Software Maintenance and Support	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
20	81112000 / Data Services (SaaS)	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
21	81111508 / Software Implementation Services	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		

Vendor Contact: Jeff Sadler
jeff.sadler@wwt.com
SOS

Authorized Signature

Official signed contract documents are on file with OMES Central Purchasing.

Contract title: Software VAR

Contract Number: SW1041W

Date of Contract issuance: 03/14/2023

Contract period: 03/14/2023 through 03/13/2024

Agreement period: 03/14/2023 through 03/13/2028

Type of contract: Mandatory ☐ Non-Mandatory ☒

OMES Central Purchasing contact: Skyler Greco **Title:** Statewide Contracting Officer

Phone: 405 - 521-
2174

Email: skyler.greco@omes.ok.gov

Supplier name: WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY LLC

Supplier ID #: 0000553762

Contract ID #: 6849

Supplier Point of Contact: Jeff Sadler

Supplier address: 1 WORLD WIDE WAY

City: SAINT LOUIS

State: MO

Zip Code: 63146 - 3002

Phone #: 1 - 405 - 615 - 1692

Email jeff.sadler@wwt.com

Contract Overview:

Software VAR contract for use by all Oklahoma agencies.

Authorized Users: All state departments, boards, commissions, agencies, and institutions, in Addition to counties, school districts and municipalities which may avail themselves of this contract.

How to order:

Request quote from contracted vendor. Please ensure quote references SW1041W.

Available Brands:

Multiple.

Available Products and Services:

Software of multiple categories depending upon agency need.

Authorized Dealer/Reseller(s):

N/A



OKLAHOMA

CONTRACT

State of Oklahoma

Dispatch via Print

Supplier 0000553762
 WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY LLC
 1 WORLD WIDE WAY
 SAINT LOUIS MO 63146-3002
 USA

Contract ID 0000000000000000000000006849			Page 1 of 3	
Contract Dates 03/14/2023 to 03/13/2024		Currency USD	Rate Type CRRNT	Rate Date PO Date
Description: SW1041W Software VAR			Contract Maximum 0.00	
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Tax Exempt? Y Tax Exempt ID:736017987

Contract Lines:

Line #	Cat CD / Item ID / Item Desc	UOM	Minimum Order Qty	Amt	Maximum / Open Qty	Amt
1	43231500 / Business Function Specific Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
2	43231600 / Finance Accounting and Enterprise Resource Planning ERP Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
3	43232000 / Computer Game or Entertainment Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
4	43232100 / Content Authoring and Editing Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
5	43232200 / Content Management Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
6	43232300 / Data Management and Query Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
7	43232400 / Development Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001
8	43232500 / Educational or Reference Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing		0.00000	EA		0001

Final = The price is final after adjustments
 Hard = Apply adjustments regardless of other adjustments
 Skip = Skip adjustments if any other adjustments have been applied

Authorized Signature



Dispatch via Print

Contract ID 0000000000000000000000006849			Page 2 of 3	
Contract Dates 03/14/2023 to 03/13/2024	Currency USD	Rate Type CRRNT	Rate Date PO Date	
Description: SW1041W Software VAR		Contract Maximum 0.00		
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Final = The price is final after adjustments
Hard = Apply adjustments regardless of other adjustments
Skip = Skip adjustments if any other adjustments have been applied

Authorized Signature



State of Oklahoma

Contract ID				Page
000000000000000000006849				3 of 3
Contract Dates	Currency	Rate Type	Rate Date	
03/14/2023 to 03/13/2024	USD	CRRNT	PO Date	
Description:	Contract Maximum			
SW1041W Software VAR	0.00			
Allow Open Item Reference				
TYPE: STATEWIDE				

Tax Exempt? Y Tax Exempt ID:736017987

Line #	Cat CD / Item ID / Item Desc	UOM	Minimum Order Qty	Amt	Maximum / Open Qty	Amt
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
18	43233700 / System Management Software	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
19	81112200 / Software Maintenance and Support	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
20	81112000 / Data Services (SaaS)	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		
21	81111508 / Software Implementation Services	EA	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Base Pricing	0.00000	EA	0001		

Vendor Contact: Jeff Sadler
jeff.sadler@wwt.com
SOS

Authorized Signature

This Second Amendment to Oklahoma Statewide Contract No. 1041 (the “Second Amendment”) is effective as of the date of the last signature below, between the State of Oklahoma by and through the Office of Management and Enterprise Services (“State”) and World Wide Technology, LLC (“Supplier”). This Second Amendment supplements and amends the Statewide Contract No. 1041 with World Wide Technology, LLC entered into by the parties and effective on March 13, 2023, (the “Contract”), including all supplements and amendments thereto. Unless otherwise indicated, capitalized terms used in this Second Amendment without definition shall have the respective meanings specified in the Contract.

For good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

1. Supplier and State desire to amend the Contract (as defined in the Contract) to amend Attachment F.
 - a. The language following language shall be **deleted** in its entirety:
 - i. “If Supplier specifies terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support or similar agreement that conflict with the terms of this Contract, the additional terms and conditions or conflicting clauses shall not be binding on the State. However, OEM Products and OEM Support resold under this Contract will be governed by the negotiated license agreements between the State and the OEM, and the State shall be subject to such terms. Supplier acknowledges that all such separately negotiated and mutually agreed to terms and conditions, rights and responsibilities by and between OEM and the State will pass to any order place by the State hereunder. The State acknowledges that Supplier is not a party to any such terms between the State and OEM. In the event that no such agreement between the State and the OEM exists, the OEM’s standard end user license and support agreements as provided by the OEM shall control the use of OEM Products and OEM Support in so far as they do not conflict with state and federal law.”
 - b. The following language shall be **added** to replace the language above:
 - i. “If supplier specifies terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support, or similar agreement that conflict with the terms of this Contract, the additional terms and conditions or conflicting clauses shall not be binding on the State. However, OEM Products and OEM Support resold under this Contract will be governed by the negotiated license agreements between the State and the OEM and the State will pass to any order placed by the State hereunder. The State acknowledges that Supplier is not a party to any such terms between the State and OEM. If no such negotiated license agreement between the State and OEM exists, Supplier agrees it shall not resell OEM Products and OEM Support to the State until a negotiated license agreement is agreed to in




writing between the State and the applicable OEM. Supplier shall provide reasonable assistance in facilitating such discussion between the State and the OEM. Any other Third Party Product terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support or similar agreement shall be binding only upon the State's written acceptance of those additional terms."

2. Except as expressly modified by this Second Amendment, all terms or provisions of the Contract not addressed herein remain as executed by the parties and in full force and effect.
3. This Second Amendment may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which will be an original and together will constitute the same instrument.

SIGNATURES

The undersigned represent and warrant that they are authorized, as representatives of the Party on whose behalf they are signing, to sign this Second Amendment and to bind their respective Party thereto.

STATE:


Joe McIntosh (Feb 6, 2024 10:06 CST)

Authorized Signature

Joe McIntosh

Printed Name

CIO

Title

Feb 6, 2024

Date

SUPPLIER:



Authorized Signature

Greg Brush

Printed Name

Area VP Public Sector

Title

Feb 5, 2024

Date


Amendment 2 - Revising Exception Language


Final Audit Report


2024-02-06


Created:	2024-02-02
By:	Courtney Templeton (courtney.templeton@omes.ok.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA0-IJTE14VKeznyEV9N3zXCLm5w5q95VR


"Amendment 2 - Revising Exception Language" History


 Document created by Courtney Templeton (courtney.templeton@omes.ok.gov)
2024-02-02 - 4:15:40 PM GMT


 Document emailed to Greg Brush (greg.brush@wwt.com) for signature
2024-02-02 - 4:17:33 PM GMT


 Email viewed by Greg Brush (greg.brush@wwt.com)
2024-02-05 - 1:19:48 PM GMT

 Document e-signed by Greg Brush (greg.brush@wwt.com)
Signature Date: 2024-02-05 - 2:04:40 PM GMT - Time Source: server

 Document emailed to Joe McIntosh (joe.mcintosh@omes.ok.gov) for signature
2024-02-05 - 2:04:42 PM GMT

 Email viewed by Joe McIntosh (joe.mcintosh@omes.ok.gov)
2024-02-06 - 2:25:56 PM GMT

 Document e-signed by Joe McIntosh (joe.mcintosh@omes.ok.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-02-06 - 4:06:25 PM GMT - Time Source: server

 Agreement completed.
2024-02-06 - 4:06:25 PM GMT

This First Amendment to Statewide Contract 1041 (the “First Amendment”) is effective April 21, 2023, between the State of Oklahoma by and through the Office of Management and Enterprise Services (“State”) and World Wide Technology, LLC (“Supplier”) and is a Contract Document in connection with Oklahoma Statewide Contract No. 1041 (“SW1041”) between the State and Supplier. This First Amendment supplements and amends the State of Oklahoma Contract with World Wide Technology, LLC resulting from Statewide 1041 entered into by the parties and effective on March 13, 2023. Unless otherwise indicated, capitalized terms used in this First Amendment without definition shall have the respective meanings specified in the SW1041.

This First Amendment incorporates the following attachment:

Attachment A – WWT Oklahoma Software 1041 Addendum adds 4.17.23

The parties agree that the attached “WWT Oklahoma Software 1041 Addendum adds 4.17.23” serves to memorialize changes to pricing and services offered by Supplier.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



SIGNATURES

The undersigned represent and warrant that they are authorized, as representatives of the Party on whose behalf they are signing, to sign this First Amendment and to bind their respective Party thereto.

STATE:

Authorized Signature

Jerry Moore

Printed Name

Chief Information Officer

Title

04/26/2023

Date

SUPPLIER:

Authorized Signature

Greg Brush

Printed Name

Area VP Public Sector

Title

04/26/2023

Date

SW1041 Software

Exhibit 1 Additions 4.17.2023

Request to the add the following new
Software Publishers**Software Publishers**

Description	Maximum Cost + % Markup	% off List Price
ADOBE		1.00%
CA TECHNOLOGIES		2.00%
COMMVault		2.00%
IBM		2.00%
TABLEAU		2.00%
VEEAM		10.00%
AUTODESK		0.50%
BARRACUDA NETWORKS		5.00%
BMC SOFTWARE		2.00%
CHECK POINT SOFTWARE		5.00%
CHERWELL		5.00%
CITRIX		5.00%
CHATSWORTH PRODUCTS (CPI)		1.00%
Darktrace		2.00%
DELL		10.00%
DELPHIX		2.00%
DOCUSIGN		2.00%
DYNATRACE		2.00%
FORCEPOINT		2.00%
FORTINET		5.00%
GOOGLE		2.00%
INFORMATICA		17.50%
IVANTI		2.00%
KNOWBE4		10.00%
MCAfee		5.00%
MICRO FOCUS		1.00%
MULESOFT		2.00%
NETMOTION		5.00%
OPENTEXT		5.00%
PROGRESS SOFTWARE		10.00%
PROOFPOINT		5.00%
QUEST SOFTWARE		2.00%
RAPID7		1.00%
RSA SECURITY		5.00%
SALESFORCE		1.00%
SAP		0.00%
SOLARWINDS		5.00%
SOPHOS		5.00%

SPILLMAN		1.00%
SYMANTEC		1.00%
TENABLE		5.00%
TREND MICRO		5.00%
VARONIS		4.00%
VERITAS		2.00%
ZOHO		1.00%
Non-itemized Publishers		
All other software publishers (not listed above)		2.00%



**STATE OF OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CONTRACT WITH
WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY, LLC**

This State of Oklahoma Statewide Contract No. 1041 (“Contract”) is entered into between the state of Oklahoma by and through the Office of Management and Enterprise Services and World Wide Technology, LLC (“Supplier”) and is effective as of the date of last signature to this Contract. The initial Contract term, which begins on the effective date of the Contract, is one year and there are four (4) one-year options to renew the Contract.

Purpose

The State is awarding this Contract to Supplier for the provision of software and services to support State agencies and other eligible Oklahoma Interlocal Entities, including software, training, pre-sales assistance, documentation, installation, maintenance, support, configuration, customization, and license agreement administration, as more particularly described in certain Contract Documents. Supplier submitted a proposal which contained exceptions to the Solicitation and a best and final offer. This Contract memorializes the agreement of the parties with respect to negotiated terms of the Contract that is being awarded to Supplier.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual promises set forth herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged the parties agree as follows:

1. The parties agree that Supplier has not yet begun performance of work under this Contract. Upon full execution of this Contract, Supplier may begin work. Issuance of a purchase order is required prior to payment to a Supplier.
2. The following Contract Documents are attached hereto and incorporated herein:
 - 2.1. Solicitation No. 0900000556, Attachment A;
 - 2.2. State of Oklahoma General Terms, Attachment B;
 - 2.3. Oklahoma Statewide Contract Terms, Attachment C;
 - 2.4. State of Oklahoma Information Technology terms, Attachment D;
 - 2.5. Information Security Requirements, Attachment D-1;
 - 2.6. Pricing, Attachment E-1;

- 2.7. Revisions to terms and documents initially proposed in the Bid are contained in Section Eight: Response to Specifications and Requirements, Attachment E-2
 - 2.8. Sample Statement of Work, Attachment E-3
 - 2.9. Negotiated Exceptions to Contract, Attachment F; and
 - 2.10. Template for Contract Modifications for Quotes, Statements of Work, or other Ordering Documents, Attachment F-1.
3. The parties additionally agree:
- 3.1. Unless mutually agreed to in writing by the Chief Information Officer utilizing Attachment F-1, no Contract Document or other terms and conditions or clauses, including via a hyperlink or uniform resource locator, shall supersede or conflict with the terms of this Contract or expand the State's or Customer's liability or reduce the rights of Customer or the State. If Supplier is acting as a reseller, any third-party terms provided are also subject to the foregoing.
 - 3.2. To the extent any term or condition in any Contract Document, including via a hyperlink or uniform resource locator, conflicts with an applicable Oklahoma and/or United States law or regulation, such term or condition is void and unenforceable. By executing any Contract Document which contains a conflicting term or condition, the State or Customer makes no representation or warranty regarding the enforceability of such term or condition and the State or Customer does not waive the applicable Oklahoma and/or United States law or regulation which conflicts with the term or condition.
 - 3.3. Supplier, as a software value added reseller, is required to ensure that any software or information technology resold complies with applicable law and the Compliance and Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility clause in the Contract. This includes providing the State with a Voluntary Product Accessibility Template ("VPAT"). If the software or information technology is not compliant, Supplier holds an affirmative obligation to ensure that the software or information technology becomes compliant or provide notice to the State that the software or information technology cannot be made complaint and why.

Attachments referenced in this section are attached hereto and incorporated herein.

4. Any reference to a Contract Document refers to such Contract Document as it may have been amended. If and to the extent any provision is in multiple documents and addresses the same or substantially the same subject matter but does not create an actual conflict, the more recent provision is deemed to supersede earlier versions.

**STATE OF OKLAHOMA
by and through the
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND
ENTERPRISE SERVICES**

WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY, LLC.

By: Josh Swenson

By: Greg Brush

Name: Joshua Swenson

Name: Greg Brush

Title: CIO DoA

Title: Area VP Public Sector

Date: 03/13/2023

Date: 03/13/2023

ATTACHMENT A
SOLICITATION NO. 0900000556

This Solicitation is a Contract Document and is a request for proposal in connection with the Contract awarded by the Office of Management and Enterprise Services as more particularly described below. Any defined term used herein but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed in the General Terms or other Contract Document.

PURPOSE

The Contract is awarded as a statewide contract on behalf of the Office of Management and Enterprise Services for software and services to support State agencies and other eligible Oklahoma Interlocal Entities. This Supplier will provide software, training, pre-sales assistance, documentation, installation, maintenance, support, configuration, customization, and license agreement administration.

1. Contract Term and Renewal Options

The initial Contract term, which begins on the effective date of the Contract, is one year and there are [4] one-year options to renew the Contract.

ATTACHMENT B

STATE OF OKLAHOMA GENERAL TERMS

This State of Oklahoma General Terms (“General Terms”) is a Contract Document in connection with a Contract awarded by the Office of Management and Enterprise Services on behalf of the State of Oklahoma.

In addition to other terms contained in an applicable Contract Document, Supplier and State agree to the following General Terms:

1 Scope and Contract Renewal

- 1.1** Supplier may not add products or services to its offerings under the Contract without the State’s prior written approval. Such request may require a competitive bid of the additional products or services. If the need arises for goods or services outside the scope of the Contract, Supplier shall contact the State.
- 1.2** At no time during the performance of the Contract shall the Supplier have the authority to obligate any Customer for payment for any products or services (a) when a corresponding encumbering document is not signed or (b) over and above an awarded Contract amount. Likewise, Supplier is not entitled to compensation for a product or service provided by or on behalf of Supplier that is neither requested nor accepted as satisfactory.
- 1.3** If applicable, prior to any Contract renewal, the State shall subjectively consider the value of the Contract to the State, the Supplier’s performance under the Contract, and shall review certain other factors, including but not limited to the: a) terms and conditions of Contract Documents to determine validity with current State and other applicable statutes and rules; b) current pricing and discounts offered by Supplier; and c) current products, services and support offered by Supplier. If the State determines changes to the Contract are required as a condition precedent to renewal, the State and Supplier will cooperate in good faith to evidence such required changes in an Addendum. Further, any request for a price increase in connection with a renewal or otherwise will be conditioned on the Supplier providing appropriate documentation supporting the request.
- 1.4** The State may extend the Contract for ninety (90) days beyond a final renewal term at the Contract compensation rate for the extended period. If the State

exercises such option to extend ninety (90) days, the State shall notify the Supplier in writing prior to Contract end date. The State, at its sole option and to the extent allowable by law, may choose to exercise subsequent ninety (90) day extensions at the Contract pricing rate, to facilitate the finalization of related terms and conditions of a new award or as needed for transition to a new Supplier.

- 1.5** Supplier understands that supplier registration expires annually and, pursuant to OAC 260:115-3-3, Supplier shall maintain its supplier registration with the State as a precondition to a renewal of the Contract.

2 Contract Effectiveness and Order of Priority

- 2.1** Unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise, the Contract is effective upon the date last signed by the parties. Supplier shall not commence work, commit funds, incur costs, or in any way act to obligate the State until the Contract is effective.
- 2.2** Contract Documents shall be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among the Contract Documents shall be resolved by giving priority to Contract Documents in the following order of precedence:
- A.** any Addendum;
 - B.** any applicable Solicitation;
 - C.** any Contract-specific State terms contained in a Contract Document including, without limitation, information technology terms and terms specific to a statewide Contract or a State agency Contract;
 - D.** the terms contained in this Contract Document;
 - E.** any successful Bid as may be amended through negotiation and to the extent the Bid does not otherwise conflict with the Solicitation or applicable law;
 - F.** any statement of work, work order, or other similar ordering document as applicable; and
 - G.** other mutually agreed Contract Documents.
- 2.3** If there is a conflict between the terms contained in this Contract Document or in Contract-specific terms and an agreement provided by or on behalf of Supplier including but not limited to linked or supplemental documents which alter or diminish the rights of Customer or the State, the conflicting terms

provided by Supplier shall not take priority over this Contract Document or Acquisition-specific terms. In no event will any linked document alter or override such referenced terms except as specifically agreed in an Addendum.

- 2.4 Any Contract Document shall be legibly written in ink or typed. All Contract transactions, and any Contract Document related thereto, may be conducted by electronic means pursuant to the Oklahoma Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

3 **Modification of Contract Terms and Contract Documents**

- 3.1 The Contract may only be modified, amended, or expanded by an Addendum. Any change to the Contract, including the addition of work or materials, the revision of payment terms, or the substitution of work or materials made unilaterally by the Supplier, is a material breach of the Contract. Unless otherwise specified by applicable law or rules, such changes, including without limitation, any unauthorized written Contract modification, shall be void and without effect and the Supplier shall not be entitled to any claim under the Contract based on those changes. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in the Contract.
- 3.2 Any additional terms on an ordering document provided by Supplier are of no effect and are void unless mutually executed. OMES bears no liability for performance, payment or failure thereof by the Supplier or by a Customer other than OMES in connection with an Acquisition.

4 **Definitions**

In addition to any defined terms set forth elsewhere in the Contract, the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act and the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 260, the parties agree that, when used in the Contract, the following terms are defined as set forth below and may be used in the singular or plural form:

- 4.1 **Acquisition** means items, products, materials, supplies, services and equipment acquired by purchase, lease purchase, lease with option to purchase, value provided or rental under the Contract.
- 4.2 **Addendum** means a mutually executed, written modification to a Contract Document.
- 4.3 **Amendment** means a written change, addition, correction or revision to the Solicitation.
- 4.4 **Bid** means an offer a Bidder submits in response to the Solicitation.

- 4.5 **Bidder** means an individual or business entity that submits a Bid in response to the Solicitation.
- 4.6 **Contract** means the written, mutually agreed and binding legal relationship resulting from the Contract Documents and an appropriate encumbering document as may be amended from time to time, which evidences the final agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Contract.
- 4.7 **Contract Document** means this document; any master or enterprise agreement terms entered into between the parties that are mutually agreed to be applicable to the Contract; any Solicitation; any Contract-specific terms; any Supplier's Bid as may be negotiated; any statement of work, work order, or other similar mutually executed ordering document; other mutually executed documents and any Addendum.
- 4.8 **Customer** means the entity receiving goods or services contemplated by the Contract.
- 4.9 **Debarment** means action taken by a debarring official under federal or state law or regulations to exclude any business entity from inclusion on the Supplier list; bidding; offering to bid; providing a quote; receiving an award of contract with the State and may also result in cancellation of existing contracts with the State.
- 4.10 **Destination** means delivered to the receiving dock or other point specified in the applicable Contract Document.
- 4.11 **Indemnified Parties** means the State and Customer and/or its officers, directors, agents, employees, representatives, contractors, assignees and designees thereof.
- 4.12 **Inspection** means examining and testing an Acquisition (including, when appropriate, raw materials, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether the Acquisition meets Contract requirements.
- 4.13 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 4.14 **OAC** means the Oklahoma Administrative Code.
- 4.15 **OMES** means the Office of Management and Enterprise Services.

- 4.16 Solicitation** means the document inviting Bids for the Acquisition referenced in the Contract and any amendments thereto.
- 4.17 State** means the government of the state of Oklahoma, its employees and authorized representatives, including without limitation any department, agency, or other unit of the government of the state of Oklahoma.
- 4.18 Supplier** means the Bidder with whom the State enters into the Contract awarded pursuant to the Solicitation or the business entity or individual that is a party to the Contract with the State.
- 4.19 Suspension** means action taken by a suspending official under federal or state law or regulations to suspend a Supplier from inclusion on the Supplier list; be eligible to submit Bids to State agencies and be awarded a contract by a State agency subject to the Central Purchasing Act.
- 4.20 Supplier Confidential Information** means certain confidential and proprietary information of Supplier that is clearly marked as confidential and agreed by the State Purchasing Director or Customer, as applicable, but does not include information excluded from confidentiality in provisions of the Contract or the Oklahoma Open Records Act.
- 4.21 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier under a statement of work or similar Contract Document issued pursuant to this Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the Contract effective date including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts, personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided by or on behalf of Supplier under the Contract and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created,

prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

5 Pricing

- 5.1** Pursuant to 68 O.S. §§ 1352, 1356, and 1404, State agencies are exempt from the assessment of State sales, use, and excise taxes. Further, State agencies and political subdivisions of the State are exempt from Federal Excise Taxes pursuant to Title 26 of the United States Code. Any taxes of any nature whatsoever payable by the Supplier shall not be reimbursed.
- 5.2** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.40, all travel expenses of Supplier must be included in the total Acquisition price.
- 5.3** The price of a product offered under the Contract shall include and Supplier shall prepay all shipping, packaging, delivery and handling fees. All product deliveries will be free on board Customer's Destination. No additional fees shall be charged by Supplier for standard shipping and handling. If Customer requests expedited or special delivery, Customer may be responsible for any charges for expedited or special delivery.

6 Ordering, Inspection, and Acceptance

- 6.1** Any product or service furnished under the Contract shall be ordered by issuance of a valid purchase order or other appropriate payment mechanism, including a pre-encumbrance, or by use of a valid Purchase Card. All orders and transactions are governed by the terms and conditions of the Contract. Any purchase order or other applicable payment mechanism dated prior to termination or expiration of the Contract shall be performed unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise.
- 6.2** Services will be performed in accordance with industry best practices and are subject to acceptance by the Customer. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, deemed acceptance of a service or associated deliverable shall not apply automatically upon receipt of a deliverable or upon provision of a service.

Supplier warrants and represents that a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship for a warranty period of the greater of ninety (90) days from the date of acceptance or the maximum allowed by the manufacturer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period.

Any product to be delivered pursuant to the Contract shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance by the Customer at Destination. The Customer assumes no responsibility for a product until accepted by the Customer. Title and risk of loss or damage to a product shall be the responsibility of the Supplier until accepted. The Supplier shall be responsible for filing, processing, and collecting any and all damage claims accruing prior to acceptance.

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-9-5, payment for an Acquisition does not constitute final acceptance of the Acquisition. If subsequent inspection affirms that the Acquisition does not meet or exceed the specifications of the order or that the Acquisition has a latent defect, the Supplier shall be notified as soon as is reasonably practicable. The Supplier shall retrieve and replace the Acquisition at Supplier's expense or, if unable to replace, shall issue a refund to Customer. Refund under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy.

- 6.3 Supplier shall deliver products and services on or before the required date specified in a Contract Document. Failure to deliver timely may result in liquidated damages as set forth in the applicable Contract Document. Deviations, substitutions, or changes in a product or service, including changes of personnel directly providing services, shall not be made unless expressly authorized in writing by the Customer. Any substitution of personnel directly providing services shall be a person of comparable or greater skills, education and experience for performing the services as the person being replaced. Additionally, Supplier shall provide staff sufficiently experienced and able to perform with respect to any transitional services provided by Supplier in connection with termination or expiration of the Contract.
- 6.4 Product warranty and return policies and terms provided under any Contract Document will not be more restrictive or more costly than warranty and return policies and terms for other similarly situated customers for a like product.

7 Invoices and Payment

- 7.1** Supplier shall be paid upon submission of a proper invoice(s) at the prices stipulated in the Contract in accordance with 74 O.S. §85.44B which requires that payment be made only after products have been provided and accepted or services rendered and accepted.

The following terms additionally apply:

- A.** An invoice shall contain the purchase order number, description of products or services provided and the dates of such provision.
- B.** Failure to provide a timely and proper invoice may result in delay of processing the invoice for payment. Proper invoice is defined at OAC 260:10-1-2.
- C.** Payment of all fees under the Contract shall be due NET 45 days. Payment and interest on late payments are governed by 62 O.S. §34.72. Such interest is the sole and exclusive remedy for late payments by a State agency and no other late fees are authorized to be assessed pursuant to Oklahoma law.
- D.** The date from which an applicable early payment discount time is calculated shall be from the receipt date of a proper invoice. There is no obligation, however, to utilize an early payment discount.
- E.** If an overpayment or underpayment has been made to Supplier any subsequent payments to Supplier under the Contract may be adjusted to correct the account. A written explanation of the adjustment will be issued to Supplier.
- F.** Supplier shall have no right of setoff.
- G.** Because funds are typically dedicated to a particular fiscal year, an invoice will be paid only when timely submitted, which shall in no instance be later than six (6) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the goods are provided or services performed.
- H.** The Supplier shall accept payment by Purchase Card as allowed by Oklahoma law.

8 Maintenance of Insurance, Payment of Taxes, and Workers' Compensation

- 8.1** As a condition of this Contract, Supplier shall procure at its own expense, and provide proof of, insurance coverage with the applicable liability limits set

forth below and any approved subcontractor of Supplier shall procure and provide proof of the same coverage. The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A- or better.

Such proof of coverage shall additionally be provided to the Customer if services will be provided by any of Supplier's employees, agents or subcontractors at any Customer premises and/or employer vehicles will be used in connection with performance of Supplier's obligations under the Contract. Supplier may not commence performance hereunder until such proof has been provided. Additionally, Supplier shall ensure each insurance policy includes a thirty (30) day notice of cancellation and name the State and its agencies as certificate holder and shall promptly provide proof to the State of any renewals, additions, or changes to such insurance coverage. Supplier's obligation to maintain insurance coverage under the Contract is a continuing obligation until Supplier has no further obligation under the Contract. Any combination of primary and excess or umbrella insurance may be used to satisfy the limits of coverage for Commercial General Liability, Auto Liability and Employers' Liability. Unless agreed between the parties and approved by the State Purchasing Director, the minimum acceptable insurance limits of liability are as follows:

- A.** Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance in accordance with and to the extent required by applicable law;
- B.** Commercial General Liability Insurance covering the risks of personal injury, bodily injury (including death) and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability, with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- C.** Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit each accident;
- D.** Directors and Officers Insurance which shall include Employment Practices Liability as well as Consultant's Computer Errors and Omissions Coverage, if information technology services are provided under the Contract, with limits not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- E.** Security and Privacy Liability insurance, including coverage for failure to protect confidential information and failure of the security of Supplier's computer systems that results in unauthorized access to Customer data with limits \$5,000,000 per occurrence; and
- F.** Additional coverage required in writing in connection with a particular Acquisition.

- 8.2** Supplier shall be entirely responsible during the existence of the Contract for the liability and payment of taxes payable by or assessed to Supplier or its employees, agents and subcontractors of whatever kind, in connection with the Contract. Supplier further agrees to comply with all state and federal laws applicable to any such persons, including laws regarding wages, taxes, insurance, and Workers' Compensation. Neither Customer nor the State shall be liable to the Supplier, its employees, agents, or others for the payment of taxes or the provision of unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation or any benefit available to a State or Customer employee.
- 8.3** Supplier agrees to indemnify Customer, the State, and its employees, agents, representatives, contractors, and assignees for any and all liability, actions, claims, demands, or suits, and all related costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) relating to tax liability, unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation in connection with its performance under the Contract.

9 Compliance with Applicable Laws

- 9.1** As long as Supplier has an obligation under the terms of the Contract and in connection with performance of its obligations, the Supplier represents its present compliance, and shall have an ongoing obligation to comply, with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and orders, as amended, including but not limited to the following:
- A.** Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 set forth at 41 U.S.C. §81.
 - B.** Section 306 of the Clean Air Act, Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency Regulations which prohibit the use of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities under nonexempt federal contracts, grants or loans;
 - C.** Prospective participant requirements set at 45 C.F.R. part 76 in connection with Debarment, Suspension and other responsibility matters;
 - D.** 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Executive Orders 11246 and 11375;
 - E.** Anti-Lobbying Law set forth at 31 U.S.C. §1325 and as implemented at 45 C.F.R. part 93;

- F.** Requirements of Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075 regarding use, access and disclosure of Federal Tax Information (as defined therein);
 - G.** Obtaining certified independent audits conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200 Subpart F §200.500 et seq. with approval and work paper examination rights of the applicable procuring entity;
 - H.** Requirements of the Oklahoma Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act of 2007, 25 O.S. §1312 and applicable federal immigration laws and regulations and be registered and participate in the Status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined at 25 O.S. §1312, includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security, and is available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify;
 - I.** Requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act; Payment Card Industry Security Standards; Criminal Justice Information System Security Policy and Security Addendum; and Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; and
 - J.** Be registered as a business entity licensed to do business in the State, have obtained a sales tax permit, and be current on franchise tax payments to the State, as applicable.
- 9.2** The Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors shall adhere to applicable Customer policies including, but not limited to acceptable use of Internet and electronic mail, facility and data security, press releases, and public relations. As applicable, the Supplier shall adhere to the State Information Security Policy, Procedures, Guidelines set forth at https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf. Supplier is responsible for reviewing and relaying such policies covering the above to the Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors.
- 9.3** At no additional cost to Customer, the Supplier shall maintain all applicable licenses and permits required in association with its obligations under the Contract.
- 9.4** In addition to compliance under subsection 9.1 above, Supplier shall have a continuing obligation to comply with applicable Customer-specific mandatory

contract provisions required in connection with the receipt of federal funds or other funding source.

- 9.5** The Supplier is responsible to review and inform its employees, agents, and subcontractors who provide a product or perform a service under the Contract of the Supplier's obligations under the Contract and Supplier certifies that its employees and each such subcontractor shall comply with minimum requirements and applicable provisions of the Contract. At the request of the State, Supplier shall promptly provide adequate evidence that such persons are its employees, agents or approved subcontractors and have been informed of their obligations under the Contract.
- 9.6** As applicable, Supplier agrees to comply with the Governor's Executive Orders related to the use of any tobacco product, electronic cigarette or vaping device on any and all properties owned, leased, or contracted for use by the State, including but not limited to all buildings, land and vehicles owned, leased, or contracted for use by agencies or instrumentalities of the State.
- 9.7** The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents by Supplier will not, to the best of Supplier's knowledge, violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third party.
- 9.8** Supplier represents that it has the ability to pay its debts when due and it does not anticipate the filing of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy petition or appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee.
- 9.9** Supplier represents that, to the best of its knowledge, any litigation or claim or any threat thereof involving Supplier has been disclosed in writing to the State and Supplier is not aware of any other litigation, claim or threat thereof.
- 9.10** If services provided by Supplier include delivery of an electronic communication, Supplier shall ensure such communication and any associated support documents are compliant with Section 508 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act and with State standards regarding accessibility. Should any communication or associated support documents be non-compliant, Supplier shall correct and re-deliver such communication immediately upon discovery or notice, at no additional cost to the State. Additionally, as part of compliance with accessibility requirements where documents are only provided in non-electronic format, Supplier shall promptly provide such communication and any associated support documents in an alternate format

usable by individuals with disabilities upon request and at no additional cost, which may originate from an intended recipient or from the State.

10 Audits and Records Clause

- 10.1** As used in this clause and pursuant to 67 O.S. §203, “record” includes a document, book, paper, photograph, microfilm, computer tape, disk, record, sound recording, film recording, video record, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form. Supplier agrees any pertinent federal or State agency or governing entity of a Customer shall have the right to examine and audit, at no additional cost to a Customer, all records relevant to the execution and performance of the Contract except, unless otherwise agreed, costs of Supplier that comprise pricing under the Contract.
- 10.2** The Supplier is required to retain records relative to the Contract for the duration of the Contract and for a period of seven (7) years following completion or termination of an Acquisition unless otherwise indicated in the Contract terms. If a claim, audit, litigation or other action involving such records is started before the end of the seven-year period, the records are required to be maintained for two (2) years from the date that all issues arising out of the action are resolved, or until the end of the seven (7) year retention period, whichever is later.
- 10.3** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.41, if professional services are provided hereunder, all items of the Supplier that relate to the professional services are subject to examination by the State agency, State Auditor and Inspector and the State Purchasing Director.

11 Confidentiality

- 11.1** The Supplier shall maintain strict security of all State and citizen data and records entrusted to it or to which the Supplier gains access, in accordance with and subject to applicable federal and State laws, rules, regulations, and policies and shall use any such data and records only as necessary for Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract. The Supplier further agrees to evidence such confidentiality obligation in a separate writing if required under such applicable federal or State laws, rules and regulations. The Supplier warrants and represents that such information shall not be sold, assigned, conveyed, provided, released, disseminated or otherwise disclosed by Supplier, its employees, officers, directors, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives, assigns, subcontractors, independent contractors, successor or any other persons or entities without Customer’s prior express written

permission. Supplier shall instruct all such persons and entities that the confidential information shall not be disclosed or used without the Customer's prior express written approval except as necessary for Supplier to render services under the Contract. The Supplier further warrants that it has a tested and proven system in effect designed to protect all confidential information.

- 11.2** Supplier shall establish, maintain and enforce agreements with all such persons and entities that have access to State and citizen data and records to fulfill Supplier's duties and obligations under the Contract and to specifically prohibit any sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, dissemination or other disclosure of any State or citizen data or records except as required by law or allowed by written prior approval of the Customer.
- 11.3** Supplier shall immediately report to the Customer any and all unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State or citizen data or records of which it or its parent company, subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors is aware or have knowledge or reasonable should have knowledge. The Supplier shall also promptly furnish to Customer full details of the unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination, or attempt thereof, and use its best efforts to assist the Customer in investigating or preventing the reoccurrence of such event in the future. The Supplier shall cooperate with the Customer in connection with any litigation and investigation deemed necessary by the Customer to protect any State or citizen data and records and shall bear all costs associated with the investigation, response and recovery in connection with any breach of State or citizen data or records including but not limited to credit monitoring services with a term of at least three (3) years, all notice-related costs and toll free telephone call center services.
- 11.4** Supplier further agrees to promptly prevent a reoccurrence of any unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of State or citizen data and records.
- 11.5** Supplier acknowledges that any improper use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State data or records to others may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the Customer and certain beneficiaries and may violate state or federal laws and regulations. If the Supplier or its affiliates, parent company, subsidiaries, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents,

representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors improperly use, appropriate, sell, assign, convey, provide, release, access, acquire, disclose or otherwise disseminate such confidential information to any person or entity in violation of the Contract, the Customer will immediately be entitled to injunctive relief and/or any other rights or remedies available under this Contract, at equity or pursuant to applicable statutory, regulatory, and common law without a cure period.

11.6 The Supplier shall immediately forward to the State Purchasing Director, and any other applicable person listed in the Notices section(s) of the Contract, any request by a third party for data or records in the possession of the Supplier or any subcontractor or to which the Supplier or subcontractor has access and Supplier shall fully cooperate with all efforts to protect the security and confidentiality of such data or records in response to a third party request.

11.7 Customer may be provided access to Supplier Confidential Information. State agencies are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act and Supplier acknowledges information marked confidential information will be disclosed to the extent permitted under the Open Records Act and in accordance with this section. Nothing herein is intended to waive the State Purchasing Director's authority under OAC 260:115-3-9 in connection with Bid information requested to be held confidential by a Bidder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Supplier Confidential Information shall not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known or available by public disclosure, commercial use or otherwise and is not in contravention of this Contract; (ii) is known and has been reduced to tangible form by the receiving party before the time of disclosure for the first time under this Contract and without other obligations of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed without the use of any of Supplier Confidential Information; (iv) is lawfully obtained from a third party (without any confidentiality obligation) who has the right to make such disclosure or (v) résumé, pricing or marketing materials provided to the State. In addition, the obligations in this section shall not apply to the extent that the applicable law or regulation requires disclosure of Supplier Confidential Information, provided that the Customer provides reasonable written notice, pursuant to Contract notice provisions, to the Supplier so that the Supplier may promptly seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy.

12 Conflict of Interest

In addition to any requirement of law or of a professional code of ethics or conduct, the Supplier, its employees, agents and subcontractors are required to disclose any outside activity or interest that conflicts or may conflict with the best interest of the State. Prompt disclosure is required under this section if the activity or interest is

related, directly or indirectly, to any person or entity currently under contract with or seeking to do business with the State, its employees or any other third-party individual or entity awarded a contract with the State. Further, as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract, any plan, preparation or engagement in any such activity or interest shall not occur without prior written approval of the State. Any conflict of interest shall, at the sole discretion of the State, be grounds for partial or whole termination of the Contract.

13 Assignment and Permitted Subcontractors

- 13.1** Supplier's obligations under the Contract may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the State which may be withheld at the State's sole discretion. Should Supplier assign its rights to payment, in whole or in part, under the Contract, Supplier shall provide the State and all affected Customers with written notice of the assignment. Such written notice shall be delivered timely and contain details sufficient for affected Customers to perform payment obligations without any delay caused by the assignment.
- 13.2** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contract may be assigned by Supplier to any corporation or other entity in connection with a merger, consolidation, sale of all equity interests of the Supplier, or a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Supplier to which the Contract relates. In any such case, said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Supplier as fully as if it had been originally made a party to the Contract. Supplier shall give the State and all affected Customers prior written notice of said assignment. Any assignment or delegation in violation of this subsection shall be void.
- 13.3** If the Supplier is permitted to utilize subcontractors in support of the Contract, the Supplier shall remain solely responsible for its obligations under the terms of the Contract, for its actions and omissions and those of its agents, employees and subcontractors and for payments to such persons or entities. Prior to a subcontractor being utilized by the Supplier, the Supplier shall obtain written approval of the State of such subcontractor and each employee, as applicable to a particular Acquisition, of such subcontractor proposed for use by the Supplier. Such approval is within the sole discretion of the State. Any proposed subcontractor shall be identified by entity name, and by employee name, if required by the particular Acquisition, in the applicable proposal and shall include the nature of the services to be performed. As part of the approval request, the Supplier shall provide a copy of a written agreement executed by the Supplier and subcontractor setting forth that such subcontractor is bound by and agrees, as applicable, to perform the same covenants and be subject to

the same conditions and make identical certifications to the same facts and criteria, as the Supplier under the terms of all applicable Contract Documents. Supplier agrees that maintaining such agreement with any subcontractor and obtaining prior written approval by the State of any subcontractor and associated employees shall be a continuing obligation. The State further reserves the right to revoke approval of a subcontractor or an employee thereof in instances of poor performance, misconduct or for other similar reasons.

13.4 All payments under the Contract shall be made directly to the Supplier, except as provided in subsection A above regarding the Supplier's assignment of payment. No payment shall be made to the Supplier for performance by unapproved or disapproved employees of the Supplier or a subcontractor.

13.5 Rights and obligations of the State or a Customer under the terms of this Contract may be assigned or transferred, at no additional cost, to other Customer entities.

14 Background Checks and Criminal History Investigations

Prior to the commencement of any services, background checks and criminal history investigations of the Supplier's employees and subcontractors who will be providing services may be required and, if so, the required information shall be provided to the State in a timely manner. Supplier's access to facilities, data and information may be withheld prior to completion of background verification acceptable to the State. The costs of additional background checks beyond Supplier's normal hiring practices shall be the responsibility of the Customer unless such additional background checks are required solely because Supplier will not provide results of its otherwise acceptable normal background checks; in such an instance, Supplier shall pay for the additional background checks. Supplier will coordinate with the State and its employees to complete the necessary background checks and criminal history investigations. Should any employee or subcontractor of the Supplier who will be providing services under the Contract not be acceptable as a result of the background check or criminal history investigation, the Customer may require replacement of the employee or subcontractor in question and, if no suitable replacement is made within a reasonable time, terminate the purchase order or other payment mechanism associated with the project or services.

15 Patents and Copyrights

Without exception, a product or deliverable price shall include all royalties or costs owed by the Supplier to any third party arising from the use of a patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right held by such third party. Should any third party threaten or make a claim that any portion of a product or service provided by Supplier under the Contract infringes that party's patent, intellectual property,

copyright or other property right, Supplier shall enable each affected Customer to legally continue to use, or modify for use, the portion of the product or service at issue or replace such potentially infringing product, or re-perform or redeliver in the case of a service, with at least a functional non-infringing equivalent. Supplier's duty under this section shall extend to include any other product or service rendered materially unusable as intended due to replacement or modification of the product or service at issue. If the Supplier determines that none of these alternatives are reasonably available, the State shall return such portion of the product or deliverable at issue to the Supplier, upon written request, in exchange for a refund of the price paid for such returned goods as well as a refund or reimbursement, if applicable, of the cost of any other product or deliverable rendered materially unusable as intended due to removal of the portion of product or deliverable at issue. Any remedy provided under this section is not an exclusive remedy and is not intended to operate as a waiver of legal or equitable remedies because of acceptance of relief provided by Supplier.

16 Indemnification

16.1 Acts or Omissions

- A.** Supplier shall defend and indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for any and all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising out of, or resulting from any action or claim for bodily injury, death, or property damage brought against any of the Indemnified parties to the extent arising from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of the Supplier or its agents, employees, or subcontractors in the execution or performance of the Contract.
- B.** To the extent Supplier is found liable for loss, damage, or destruction of any property of Customer due to negligence, misconduct, wrongful act, or omission on the part of the Supplier, its employees, agents, representatives, or subcontractors, the Supplier and Customer shall use best efforts to mutually negotiate an equitable settlement amount to repair or replace the property unless such loss, damage or destruction is of such a magnitude that repair or replacement is not a reasonable option. Such amount shall be invoiced to, and is payable by, Supplier sixty (60) calendar days after the date of Supplier's receipt of an invoice for the negotiated settlement amount.

16.2 Infringement

Supplier shall indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its representations and warranties in the Contract or alleged infringement of any patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right in connection with a product or service provided under the Contract. Supplier's duty under this section is reduced to the extent a claimed infringement results from: (a) a Customer's or user's content; (b) modifications by Customer or third party to a product delivered under the Contract or combinations of the product with any non-Supplier-provided services or products unless Supplier recommended or participated in such modification or combination; (c) use of a product or service by Customer in violation of the Contract unless done so at the direction of Supplier, or (d) a non-Supplier product that has not been provided to the State by, through or on behalf of Supplier as opposed to its combination with products Supplier provides to or develops for the State or a Customer as a system.

16.3 Notice and Cooperation

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, the parties agree to furnish prompt written notice to each other of any third-party claim. Any Customer affected by the claim will reasonably cooperate with Supplier and defense of the claim to the extent its interests are aligned with Supplier. Supplier shall use counsel reasonably experienced in the subject matter at issue and will not settle a claim without the written consent of the party being defended, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, except that no consent will be required to settle a claim against Indemnified Parties that are not a State agency, where relief against the Indemnified Parties is limited to monetary damages that are paid by the defending party under indemnification provisions of the Contract.

16.4 Coordination of Defense

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, when a State agency is a named defendant in any filed or threatened lawsuit, the defense of the State agency shall be coordinated by the Attorney General of Oklahoma, or the Attorney General may authorize the Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations; provided, however, Supplier shall not agree to any settlement of claims against the State without obtaining advance written concurrence from the Attorney General. If the Attorney General does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall have authorization to equally

participate in any proceeding related to the indemnity obligation under the Contract and shall remain responsible to indemnify the applicable Indemnified Parties.

16.5 Limitation of Liability

- A.** With respect to any claim or cause of action arising under or related to the Contract, neither the State nor any Customer shall be liable to Supplier for lost profits, lost sales or business expenditures, investments, or commitments in connection with any business, loss of any goodwill, or for any other indirect, incidental, punitive, special or consequential damages, even if advised of the possibility of such damages.
- B.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Contract, no provision shall limit damages, expenses, costs, actions, claims, and liabilities arising from or related to property damage, bodily injury or death caused by Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors; indemnity, security or confidentiality obligations under the Contract; the bad faith, negligence, intentional misconduct or other acts for which applicable law does not allow exemption from liability of Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors.
- C.** The limitation of liability and disclaimers set forth in the Contract will apply regardless of whether Customer has accepted a product or service. The parties agree that Supplier has set its fees and entered into the Contract in reliance on the disclaimers and limitations set forth herein, that the same reflect an allocation of risk between the parties and form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties. These limitations shall apply notwithstanding any failure of essential purpose of any limited remedy.

17 Termination for Funding Insufficiency

- 17.1** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Contract Document, the State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. In the event of such insufficiency, Supplier will be provided at least fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated. The determination by the State of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

- 17.2** Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contractor certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded.
- 17.3** The State's exercise of its right to terminate the Contract under this section shall not be considered a default or breach under the Contract or relieve the Supplier of any liability for claims arising under the Contract.

18 Termination for Cause

- 18.1** Supplier may terminate the Contract if (i) it has provided the State with written notice of material breach and (ii) the State fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. If there is more than one Customer, material breach by a Customer does not give rise to a claim of material breach as grounds for termination by Supplier of the Contract as a whole. The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if (i) it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach, and (ii) Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated.
- 18.2** The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier if (i) Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract; (ii) Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined to be an impediment to the function of the State and detrimental to the State or to cause a condition precluding the thirty (30) day notice or (iii) when the State determines that an administrative error in connection with award of the Contract occurred prior to Contract performance.
- 18.3** Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence

of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination is not an exclusive remedy but is in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

- 18.4** The Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable product or service; Supplier's unilateral revision of linked or supplemental terms that have a materially adverse impact on a Customer's rights or obligations under the Contract (except as required by a governmental authority); actual or anticipated failure of Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract; Supplier's inability to pay its debts when due; assignment for the benefit of Supplier's creditors; or voluntary or involuntary appointment of a receiver or filing of bankruptcy of Supplier shall constitute a material breach of the Supplier's obligations, which may result in partial or whole termination of the Contract. This subsection is not intended as an exhaustive list of material breach conditions. Termination may also result from other instances of failure to adhere to the Contract provisions and for other reasons provided for by applicable law, rules or regulations; without limitation, OAC 260:115-9-9 is an example.

19 Termination for Convenience

- 19.1** The State may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the State's best interest. In the event of a termination for convenience, Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that remain in effect.
- 19.2** Upon receipt of notice of such termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but

there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

20 Suspension of Supplier

- 20.1** Supplier may be subject to Suspension without advance notice and may additionally be suspended from activities under the Contract if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract.
- 20.2** Upon receipt of a notice pursuant to this section, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to receipt of notice by Supplier, the Suspension does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract during a period of Suspension or suspended activity or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such Suspension or suspended activity. A right exercised under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees attributable to a period of Suspension or suspended activity shall be refunded.
- 20.3** Such Suspension may be removed, or suspended activity may resume, at the earlier of such time as a formal notice is issued that authorizes the resumption of performance under the Contract or at such time as a purchase order or other appropriate encumbrance document is issued. This subsection is not intended to operate as an affirmative statement that such resumption will occur.

21 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

The certification made by Supplier with respect to Debarment, Suspension, certain indictments, convictions, civil judgments and terminated public contracts is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when entering into the Contract.

A determination that Supplier knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other available remedies, may result in whole or partial termination of the Contract for Supplier's default. Additionally, Supplier shall promptly provide written notice to the State Purchasing Director if the certification becomes erroneous due to changed circumstances.

22 Certification Regarding State Employees Prohibition From Fulfilling Services

Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.42, the Supplier certifies that no person involved in any manner in development of the Contract employed by the State shall be employed to fulfill any services provided under the Contract.

23 Force Majeure

23.1 Either party shall be temporarily excused from performance to the extent delayed as a result of unforeseen causes beyond its reasonable control including fire or other similar casualty, act of God, strike or labor dispute, war or other violence, or any law, order or requirement of any governmental agency or authority provided the party experiencing the force majeure event has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps within the party's control to ensure continued performance and to shorten duration of the event. If a party's performance of its obligations is materially hindered as a result of a force majeure event, such party shall promptly notify the other party of its best reasonable assessment of the nature and duration of the force majeure event and steps it is taking, and plans to take, to mitigate the effects of the force majeure event. The party shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to continue performance to the extent possible during such event and resume full performance as soon as reasonably practicable.

23.2 Subject to the conditions set forth above, non-performance as a result of a force majeure event shall not be deemed a default. However, a purchase order or other payment mechanism may be terminated if Supplier cannot cause delivery of a product or service in a timely manner to meet the business needs of Customer. Supplier is not entitled to payment for products or services not received and, therefore, amounts payable to Supplier during the force majeure event shall be equitably adjusted downward.

23.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision in the Contract, (i) the following are not a force majeure event under the Contract: (a) shutdowns, disruptions or malfunctions in Supplier's system or any of Supplier's telecommunication or internet services other than as a result of general and widespread internet or telecommunications failures that are not limited to Supplier's systems or (b) the delay or failure of Supplier or subcontractor personnel to perform any obligation of Supplier hereunder unless such delay

or failure to perform is itself by reason of a force majeure event and (ii) no force majeure event modifies or excuses Supplier's obligations related to confidentiality, indemnification, data security or breach notification obligations set forth herein.

24 Security of Property and Personnel

In connection with Supplier's performance under the Contract, Supplier may have access to Customer personnel, premises, data, records, equipment and other property. Supplier shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to preserve the safety and security of such personnel, premises, data, records, equipment, and other property of Customer. Supplier shall be responsible for damage to such property to the extent such damage is caused by its employees or subcontractors and shall be responsible for loss of Customer property in its possession, regardless of cause. If Supplier fails to comply with Customer's security requirements, Supplier is subject to immediate suspension of work as well as termination of the associated purchase order or other payment mechanism.

25 Notices

All notices, approvals or requests allowed or required by the terms of any Contract Document shall be in writing, reference the Contract with specificity and deemed delivered upon receipt or upon refusal of the intended party to accept receipt of the notice. In addition to other notice requirements in the Contract and the designated Supplier contact provided in a successful Bid, notices shall be sent to the State at the physical address set forth below. Notice information may be updated in writing to the other party as necessary. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, confidentiality, breach and termination-related notices shall not be delivered solely via e-mail.

If sent to the State:

State Purchasing Director
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Purchasing Division Deputy General Counsel
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

26 Miscellaneous

26.1 Choice of Law and Venue

Any claim, dispute, or litigation relating to the Contract Documents, in the singular or in the aggregate, shall be governed by the laws of the State without regard to application of choice of law principles. Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.14, where federal granted funds are involved, applicable federal laws, rules and regulations shall govern to the extent necessary to insure benefit of such federal funds to the State. Venue for any action, claim, dispute, or litigation relating in any way to the Contract Documents, shall be in Oklahoma County, Oklahoma.

26.2 No Guarantee of Products or Services Required

The State shall not guarantee any minimum or maximum amount of Supplier products or services required under the Contract.

26.3 Employment Relationship

The Contract does not create an employment relationship. Individuals providing products or performing services pursuant to the Contract are not employees of the State or Customer and, accordingly are not eligible for any rights or benefits whatsoever accruing to such employees.

26.4 Transition Services

If transition services are needed at the time of Contract expiration or termination, Supplier shall provide such services on a month-to-month basis, at the contract rate or other mutually agreed rate. Supplier shall provide a proposed transition plan, upon request, and cooperate with any successor supplier and with establishing a mutually agreeable transition plan. Failure to cooperate may be documented as poor performance of Supplier.

26.5 Publicity

The existence of the Contract or any Acquisition is in no way an endorsement of Supplier, the products or services and shall not be so construed by Supplier in any advertising or publicity materials. Supplier agrees to submit to the State all advertising, sales, promotion, and other publicity matters relating to the Contract wherein the name of the State or any Customer is mentioned or language used from which, in the State's judgment, an endorsement may be inferred or implied. Supplier further agrees not to publish or use such advertising, sales promotion, or publicity matter or release any informational pamphlets, notices, press releases, research reports, or similar public notices concerning the Contract or any Acquisition hereunder without obtaining the prior written approval of the State.

26.6 Open Records Act

Supplier acknowledges that all State agencies and certain other Customers are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act set forth at 51 O.S. §24A-1 *et seq.* Supplier also acknowledges that compliance with the Oklahoma Open Records Act and all opinions of the Oklahoma Attorney General concerning the Act is required.

26.7 Failure to Enforce

Failure by the State or a Customer at any time to enforce a provision of, or exercise a right under, the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provision. Such failure to enforce or exercise shall not affect the validity of any Contract Document, or any part thereof, or the right of the State or a Customer to enforce any provision of, or exercise any right under, the Contract at any time in accordance with its terms. Likewise, a waiver of a breach of any provision of a Contract Document shall not affect or waive a subsequent breach of the same provision or a breach of any other provision in the Contract.

26.8 Mutual Responsibilities

- A.** No party to the Contract grants the other the right to use any trademarks, trade names, other designations in any promotion or publication without the express written consent by the other party.
- B.** The Contract is a non-exclusive contract and each party is free to enter into similar agreements with others.
- C.** The Customer and Supplier each grant the other only the licenses and rights specified in the Contract and all other rights and interests are expressly reserved.
- D.** The Customer and Supplier shall reasonably cooperate with each other and any Supplier to which the provision of a product and/or service under the Contract may be transitioned after termination or expiration of the Contract.
- E.** Except as otherwise set forth herein, where approval, acceptance, consent, or similar action by a party is required under the Contract, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld.

26.9 Invalid Term or Condition

To the extent any term or condition in the Contract conflicts with a compulsory applicable State or United States law or regulation, such Contract term or

condition is void and unenforceable. By executing any Contract Document which contains a conflicting term or condition, no representation or warranty is made regarding the enforceability of such term or condition. Likewise, any applicable State or federal law or regulation which conflicts with the Contract or any non-conflicting applicable State or federal law or regulation is not waived.

26.10 Severability

If any provision of a Contract Document, or the application of any term or condition to any party or circumstances, is held invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and enforceable and the application of such provision to other parties or circumstances shall remain valid and in full force and effect. If a court finds that any provision of this contract is invalid or unenforceable, but that by limiting such provision it would become valid and enforceable, then such provision shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.

26.11 Section Headings

The headings used in any Contract Document are for convenience only and do not constitute terms of the Contract.

26.12 Sovereign Immunity

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the Contract is entered into subject to the State's Constitution, statutes, common law, regulations, and the doctrine of sovereign immunity, none of which are waived by the State nor any other right or defense available to the State.

26.13 Survival

As applicable, performance under all license, subscription, service agreements, statements of work, transition plans and other similar Contract Documents entered into between the parties under the terms of the Contract shall survive Contract expiration. Additionally, rights and obligations under the Contract which by their nature should survive including, without limitation, certain payment obligations invoiced prior to expiration or termination; confidentiality obligations; security incident and data breach obligations and indemnification obligations, remain in effect after expiration or termination of the Contract.

26.14 Entire Agreement

The Contract Documents taken together as a whole constitute the entire agreement between the parties. No statement, promise, condition,

understanding, inducement or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained in a Contract Document shall be binding or valid. The Supplier's representations and certifications, including any completed electronically, are incorporated by reference into the Contract.

26.15 Gratuities

The Contract may be immediately terminated, in whole or in part, by written notice if it is determined that the Supplier, its employee, agent, or another representative violated any federal, State or local law, rule or ordinance by offering or giving a gratuity to any State employee directly involved in the Contract. In addition, Suspension or Debarment of the Supplier may result from such a violation.

26.16 Import/Export Controls

Neither party will use, distribute, transfer or transmit any equipment, services, software or technical information provided under the Contract (even if incorporated into other products) except in compliance with all applicable import and export laws, conventions and regulations.

ATTACHMENT C

OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CONTRACT TERMS

1. Statewide Contract Type

- 1.1** The Contract is a non-mandatory statewide contract for use by State agencies. Additionally, the Contract may be used by any governmental entity specified as a political subdivision of the State pursuant to the Governmental Tort Claims Act including any associated institution, instrumentality, board, commission, committee, department or other entity designated to act on behalf of the political subdivision; a state, county or local governmental entity in its state of origin; and entities authorized to utilize contracts by the State via a multistate or multigovernmental contract.
- 1.2** The Contract is a firm, fixed price contract for indefinite delivery and quantity for the Acquisitions available under the Contract.

2. Orders and Addendums

- 2.1** Unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise, orders shall be placed directly with the Supplier by issuance of written purchase orders or by Purchase Card by state agencies and other authorized entities. All orders are subject to the Contract terms and any order dated prior to Contract expiration shall be performed. Delivery to multiple destinations may be required.
- 2.2** Any ordering document shall be effective between Supplier and the Customer only and shall not be an Addendum to the Contract in its entirety or apply to any Acquisition by another Customer.
- 2.3** Additional terms added to a Contract Document by a Customer shall be effective if the additional terms do not conflict with the General Terms and are acceptable to Supplier. However, an Addendum to the Contract shall be signed by the State Purchasing Director or designee. Regarding information technology and telecommunications contracts, pursuant to 62 O.S., §34.11.1, the Chief Information Officer acts as the Information Technology and Telecommunications Purchasing Director.

3. Termination for Funding Insufficiency

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination due to insufficient funding, a Customer may terminate any purchase order or other payment mechanism if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. The determination by the Customer of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

4. Termination for Cause

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination for cause, a customer may terminate its obligations, in whole or in part, to Supplier if it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach and Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. The Customer may also terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism or Supplier's activities under the Contract immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier, if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements if such non-compliance relates or may relate to Supplier provision of products or services to the Customer or if Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined (i) to be an impediment to the function of the Customer and detrimental to the Customer, or (ii) when conditions preclude the thirty (30) day notice.

5. Termination for Convenience

In addition to any termination for convenience provisions in the Contract, a Customer may terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the Customer's best interest. Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination.

6. Contract Management Fee and Usage Report

6.1 Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.33A, the State assesses a contract management fee on all transactions under a statewide contract. The payment of such fee will be calculated for all transactions, net of returns and the Supplier has no right of setoff against such fee regardless of the payment status of any Customer or any aggregate accounts receivable percentage. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that all prices quoted under any statewide contract shall include the contract management fee and the contract management fee shall not be reflected as a separate line item in Supplier's billing. The State reserves the

right to change this fee upward or downward upon sixty (60) calendar days' written notice to Supplier without further requirement for an Addendum.

6.2 While Supplier is the awardee of a statewide contract, transactions that occur under the terms of the statewide contract are subject to a one percent (1%) contract management fee to be paid by Supplier. Supplier shall submit a Contract Usage Report on a quarterly basis for each contract using a form provided by the State and such report shall include applicable information for each transaction. Reports shall include usage of the statewide contract by every Customer during the applicable quarter. A singular report provided late will not be considered a breach of the statewide contract; provided, however, repeated failure to submit accurate quarterly usage reports and submit timely payments may result in suspension or termination, in whole or in part, of the Contract.

6.3 All Contract Usage Reports shall meet the following criteria:

- i.** Electronic submission in Microsoft Excel format to strategic.sourcing@omes.ok.gov;
- ii.** Quarterly submission regardless of whether there were transactions under the Contract during the applicable quarterly reporting period;
- iii.** Submission no later than forty-five (45) days following the end of each calendar quarter;
- iv.** Contract quarterly reporting periods shall be as follows:
 - a.** January 01 through March 31;
 - b.** April 01 through June 30;
 - c.** July 01 through September 30; and
 - d.** October 01 through December 31.
- v.** Reports must include the following information:
 - a.** Procuring entity;
 - b.** Order date;

- c. Purchase Order number or note that the transaction was paid by Purchase Card;
- d. City in which products or services were received or specific office or subdivision title;
- e. Product manufacturer or type of service;
- f. Manufacturer item number, if applicable;
- g. Product description;
- h. General product category, if applicable;
- i. Quantity;
- j. Unit list price or MSRP, as applicable;
- k. Unit price charged to the purchasing entity; and
- l. Other Contract usage information requested by the State.

6.4 Payment of the contract management fee shall be delivered to the following address within forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each quarterly reporting period:

State of Oklahoma
Office of Management and Enterprise Services, Central Purchasing
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

To ensure payment is properly accounted for, Supplier shall provide the following information with payment: (i) reference to the applicable Contract Usage Report and quarterly reporting period and (ii) the applicable statewide contract number(s) and the amount of the contract management fee being paid for each contract number.

ATTACHMENT D

STATE OF OKLAHOMA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TERMS

The parties further agree to the following terms (“Information Technology Terms”), as applicable, for any Acquisition of products or services with an information technology or telecommunication component. Pursuant to the Oklahoma Information Technology Consolidation and Coordination Act, OMES-Information Services (“OMES-IS”) is designated to purchase information technology and telecommunication products and services on behalf of the State. The Act directs OMES-IS to acquire necessary hardware, software and services and to authorize the use by other State agencies. OMES, as the owner of information technology and telecommunication assets and contracts on behalf of the State, allows other State agencies to use the assets while retaining ownership and the right to reassign the assets, at no additional cost, upon written notification to Supplier. OMES-IS is the data custodian for State agency data; however, such data is owned by the respective State agency.

1 Definitions

- 1.1 **COTS** means software that is commercial off the shelf.
- 1.2 **Customer Data** means all data supplied by or on behalf of a Customer in connection with the Contract, excluding any confidential information of Supplier.
- 1.3 **Data Breach** means the unauthorized access by an unauthorized person that results in the use, disclosure or theft of Customer Data.
- 1.4 **Host** includes the terms **Hosted** or **Hosting** and means the accessing, processing or storing of Customer Data.
- 1.5 **Intellectual Property Rights** means the worldwide legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in any idea, design, concept, personality right, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery or improvement including any patents, trade secrets and know-how; any work of authorship including any copyrights, Moral Rights or neighboring rights; any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name or other indicia of source or origin; domain name registrations; and any other proprietary or similar rights. Intellectual Property Rights of a party also includes all worldwide legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- 1.6 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 1.7 **Non-Public Data** means Customer Data, other than Personal Data, that is not subject to distribution to the public as public information. It is deemed to be sensitive and confidential

by Customer because it contains information that is exempt by statute, ordinance or administrative rule from access by the general public as public information. Non-Public Data includes any data deemed confidential pursuant to the Contract, otherwise identified by Customer as Non-Public Data, or that a reasonable person would deem confidential.

- 1.8 Personal Data** means Customer Data that contains 1) any combination of an individual's name, social security numbers, driver's license, state/federal identification number, account number, credit or debit card number and/or 2) data subject to protection under a federal, state or local law, rule, regulation or ordinance.
- 1.9 Security Incident** means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with the Hosted environment used to perform the services.
- 1.10 State CIO** means the State Chief Information Officer or authorized designee.
- 1.11 Supplier Intellectual Property** means all tangible or intangible items or things, including the Intellectual Property Rights therein, created or developed by Supplier and identified in writing as such (a) prior to providing any services or Work Product to Customer and prior to receiving any documents, materials, information or funding from or on behalf of a Customer relating to the services or Work Product, or (b) after the effective date of the Contract if such tangible or intangible items or things were independently developed by Supplier outside Supplier's provision of services or Work Product for Customer under the Contract and were not created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived by any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.
- 1.12 Third Party Intellectual Property** means the Intellectual Property Rights of any third party that is not a party to the Contract, and that is not directly or indirectly providing any goods or services to a Customer under the Contract.
- 1.13 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier for Customer under a statement of work issued pursuant to the Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the effective date of the Contract, including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (i) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts,

personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided to Customer under the Contract or statement of work, and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or a statement of work, or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit: (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel, or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

2 Termination of Maintenance and Support Services

Customer may terminate maintenance or support services without an adjustment charge, provided any of the following circumstances occur:

- 2.1** Customer removes the product for which the services are provided, from productive use or;
- 2.2** The location at which the services are provided is no longer controlled by Customer (for example, because of statutory or regulatory changes or the sale or closing of a facility).

If Customer chooses to renew maintenance or support after maintenance has lapsed, Customer may choose to pay the additional fee, if any, associated with renewing a license after such maintenance or support has lapsed, or to purchase a new license. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when services under the Contract or purchase order are terminated shall be refunded to Customer.

3 Compliance and Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility

State procurement of information technology is subject to certain federal and State laws, rules and regulations related to information technology accessibility, including but not limited to Oklahoma Information Technology Accessibility Standards ("Standards") set forth at <https://omes.ok.gov/services/information-services/accessibility-standards>. Supplier shall provide a Voluntary Product Accessibility Template ("VPAT") describing accessibility compliance via a URL linking to the VPAT and shall update the VPAT as necessary in order to allow a Customer to obtain current VPAT information as required by State law. If products require development or customization, additional requirements and documentation may be required and compliance shall be necessary by Supplier. Such requirements may be stated in appropriate documents including but not limited to a statement of work, riders, agreement, purchase order or Addendum.

All representations contained in the VPAT provided will be relied upon by the State or a Customer, as applicable, for accessibility compliance purposes.

4 Media Ownership (Disk Drive and/or Memory Chip Ownership)

- 4.1** Any disk drives and memory cards purchased with or included for use in leased or purchased products under the Contract remain the property of the Customer.
- 4.2** Personal information may be retained within electronic media devices and components; therefore, electronic media shall not be released either between Customers or for the resale, of refurbished equipment that has been in use by a Customer, by the Supplier to the general public or other entities. This provision applies to replacement devices and components, whether purchased or leased, supplied by Supplier, its agents or subcontractors during the downtime (repair) of products purchased or leased through the Contract. If a device is removed from a location for repairs, the Customer shall have sole discretion, prior to removal, to determine and implement sufficient safeguards (such as a record of hard drive serial numbers) to protect personal information that may be stored within the hard drive or memory of the device.

5 Offshore Services

No offshore services are provided for under the Contract. State data shall not be used or accessed internationally for troubleshooting or any other use not specifically provided for herein without the prior written permission, which may be withheld in the State's sole discretion, from the appropriate authorized representative of the State. Notwithstanding the above, back office administrative functions of the Supplier may be located offshore and the follow-the-sun support model may be used by the Supplier to the extent allowed by law applicable to any Customer data being accessed or used.

6 Compliance with Technology Policies

- 6.1** The Supplier agrees to adhere to the State of Oklahoma "Information Security Policy, Procedures, and Guidelines" available at https://omes.ok.gov/s/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf.

Supplier's employees and subcontractors shall adhere to the applicable State IT Standard Methodologies and Templates including but not limited to Project Management, Business Analysis, System Analysis, Enterprise and IT Architecture, Quality, Application and Security Methodologies and Templates as set forth at <http://eclipse.omes.ok.gov>.

- 6.2** Supplier shall comply with applicable Federal Information Processing Standards including, without limitation, FIPS 200, FIPS 140-2 or successor standards and all recommendations from the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The confidentiality of Customer Data shall be protected and maintained in accordance with these standards as well as other applicable Customer standards.

6.3 Supplier shall comply with the CJIS Security Policy as more particularly described at Appendix 2 attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7 Emerging Technologies

The State of Oklahoma reserves the right to enter into an Addendum to the Contract at any time to allow for emerging technologies not identified elsewhere in the Contract Documents if there are repeated requests for such emerging technology or the State determines it is warranted to add such technology.

8 Extension Right

In addition to extension rights of the State set forth in the Contract, the State CIO reserves the right to extend any Contract if the State CIO determines such extension to be in the best interest of the State.

9 Source Code Escrow

Pursuant to 62 O.S. § 34.31, if customized computer software is developed or modified exclusively for a State agency, the Supplier has a continuing obligation to comply with such law and place the source code for such software and any modifications thereto into escrow with an independent third party escrow agent. Supplier shall pay all fees charged by the escrow agent and enter into an escrow agreement, the terms of which are subject to the prior written approval of the State, including terms that provide the State receives ownership of all escrowed source code upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 9.1** A bona fide material default of the obligations of the Supplier under the agreement with the applicable Customer;
- 9.2** An assignment by the Supplier for the benefit of its creditors;
- 9.3** A failure by the Supplier to pay, or an admission by the Supplier of its inability to pay, its debts as they mature;
- 9.4** The filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against the Supplier when such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days of the filing date;
- 9.5** The appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee appointed for any substantial part of the Supplier's property;
- 9.6** The inability or unwillingness of the Supplier to provide the maintenance and support services in accordance with the agreement with the agency;
- 9.7** Supplier's ceasing of maintenance and support of the software; or
- 9.8** Such other condition as may be statutorily imposed by the future amendment or enactment of applicable Oklahoma law.

10 Commercial Off The Shelf Software

If Supplier specifies terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support or similar agreement that conflict with the terms of this Contract, the additional terms and conditions or conflicting clauses shall not be binding on the State and the provisions of this Contract shall prevail.

11 Ownership Rights

Any software developed by the Supplier under the terms of the Contract is for the sole and exclusive use of the State including but not limited to the right to use, reproduce, re-use, alter, modify, edit, or change the software as it sees fit and for any purpose. Moreover, except with regard to any deliverable based on Supplier Intellectual Property, the State shall be deemed the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest therein, including but not limited to all source data, information and materials furnished to the State, together with all plans, system analysis, and design specifications and drawings, completed programs and documentation thereof, reports and listing, all data and test procedures and all other items pertaining to the work and services to be performed pursuant to this Contract including all copyright and proprietary rights relating thereto. With respect to Supplier Intellectual Property, the Supplier grants the State, for no additional consideration, a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license, solely for the internal business use of the State, to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Except for any Supplier Intellectual Property, all work performed by the Supplier of developing, modifying or customizing software and any related supporting documentation shall be considered as Work for Hire (as defined under the U.S. copyright laws) and, as such, shall be owned by and for the benefit of State.

In the event that it should be determined that any portion of such software or related supporting documentation does not qualify as “Work for Hire”, Supplier hereby irrevocably grants to the State, for no additional consideration, a non-exclusive, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of any such software and any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Supplier shall assist the State and its agents, upon request, in preparing U.S. and foreign copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications covering software developed, modified or customized for the State. Supplier shall sign any such applications, upon request, and deliver them to the State. The State shall bear all expenses that incurred in connection with such copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications.

If any Acquisition pursuant to this Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation owned by the State may be

shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of the State without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

12 Intellectual Property Ownership

The following terms apply to ownership and rights related to Intellectual Property:

- 12.1** As between Supplier and Customer, the Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights therein are and shall be owned exclusively by Customer, and not Supplier. Supplier specifically agrees that the Work Product shall be considered “works made for hire” and that the Work Product shall, upon creation, be owned exclusively by Customer. To the extent that the Work Product, under applicable law, may not be considered works made for hire, Supplier hereby agrees that all right, title and interest in and to all ownership rights and all Intellectual Property Rights in the Work Product is hereby effectively transferred, granted, conveyed, assigned and relinquished exclusively to Customer, without the necessity of any further consideration, and Customer shall be entitled to obtain and hold in its own name all Intellectual Property Rights in and to the Work Product. Supplier acknowledges that Supplier and Customer do not intend Supplier to be a joint author of the Work Product within the meaning of the Copyright Act of 1976. Customer shall have access, during normal business hours (Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) and upon reasonable prior notice to Supplier, to all Supplier materials, premises and computer files containing the Work Product. Supplier and Customer, as appropriate, will cooperate with one another and execute such other documents as may be reasonably appropriate to achieve the objectives herein. No license or other right is granted under the Contract to any Third Party Intellectual Property, except as may be incorporated in the Work Product by Supplier.
- 12.2** Supplier, upon request and without further consideration, shall perform any acts that may be deemed reasonably necessary or desirable by Customer to evidence more fully the transfer of ownership and/or registration of all Intellectual Property Rights in all Work Product to Customer to the fullest extent possible including, but not limited to, the execution, acknowledgement and delivery of such further documents in a form determined by Customer. In the event Customer shall be unable to obtain Supplier’s signature due to the dissolution of Supplier or Supplier’s failure to respond to Customer’s repeated requests for such signature on any document reasonably necessary for any purpose set forth in the foregoing sentence, Supplier hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Customer and its duly authorized officers and agents as Supplier’s agent and Supplier’s attorney-in-fact to act for and in Supplier’s behalf and stead to execute and file any such document and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further any such purpose with the same force and effect as if executed and delivered by Supplier, provided however that no such grant of right to Customer is applicable if Supplier fails to execute any document due to a good faith dispute by Supplier with respect to such document. It is understood that such power is coupled with an interest and is therefore irrevocable. Customer shall have the full and sole power to prosecute such applications and to take all other action concerning the Work Product, and Supplier shall cooperate, at Customer’s sole expense, in the preparation and

prosecution of all such applications and in any legal actions and proceedings concerning the Work Product.

- 12.3** Supplier hereby irrevocably and forever waives, and agrees never to assert, any Moral Rights in or to the Work Product which Supplier may now have or which may accrue to Supplier's benefit under U.S. or foreign copyright or other laws and any and all other residual rights and benefits which arise under any other applicable law now in force or hereafter enacted. Supplier acknowledges the receipt of equitable compensation for its assignment and waiver of such Moral Rights.
- 12.4** All documents, information and materials forwarded to Supplier by Customer for use in and preparation of the Work Product shall be deemed the confidential information of Customer, subject to the license granted by Customer to Supplier hereunder. Supplier shall not otherwise use, disclose, or permit any third party to use or obtain the Work Product, or any portion thereof, in any manner without the prior written approval of Customer.
- 12.5** These provisions are intended to protect Customer's proprietary rights pertaining to the Work Product and the Intellectual Property Rights therein and any misuse of such rights would cause substantial and irreparable harm to Customer's business. Therefore, Supplier acknowledges and stipulates that a court of competent jurisdiction may immediately enjoin a material breach of the Supplier's obligations with respect to confidentiality provisions of the Contract and the Work Product and a Customer's Intellectual Property Rights, upon a request by Customer, without requiring proof of irreparable injury, as same is presumed.
- 12.6** Upon the request of Customer, but in any event upon termination or expiration of this Contract or a statement of work, Supplier shall surrender to Customer all documents and things pertaining to the Work Product, generated or developed by Supplier or furnished by Customer to Supplier, including all materials embodying the Work Product, any Customer confidential information and Intellectual Property Rights in such Work Product, regardless of whether complete or incomplete. This section is intended to apply to all Work Product as well as to all documents and things furnished to Supplier by Customer or by anyone else that pertains to the Work Product.
- 12.7** Customer hereby grants to Supplier a non-transferable, non-exclusive, royalty-free, fully paid license to use any Work Product solely as necessary to provide services to Customer. Except as provided in this section, neither Supplier nor any subcontractor shall have the right to use the Work Product in connection with the provision of services to its other customers without the prior written consent of Customer, which consent may be withheld in Customer's sole discretion.
- 12.8** To the extent that any Third Party Intellectual Property is embodied or reflected in the Work Product or is necessary to provide services, Supplier shall obtain from the applicable third party for the Customer's benefit, an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for Customer's internal business purposes; likewise, with respect to any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied or reflected in the Work Product or

necessary to provide services, Supplier grants to Customer an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for the Customer's internal business purposes. Each such license shall allow the applicable Customer to (i) use, copy, modify, display, perform (by any means), transmit and prepare derivative works of any Third Party Intellectual Property or Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to Customer in conjunction with the Work Product and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Supplier agrees to notify Customer on delivery of the Work Product or services if such materials include any Third Party Intellectual Property. The foregoing license includes the right to sublicense third parties, solely for the purpose of engaging such third parties to assist or carry out Customer's internal business use of the Work Product. Except for the preceding license, all rights in Supplier Intellectual Property remain in Supplier. On request, Supplier shall provide Customer with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Supplier to use any Third Party Intellectual Property that may be embodied or reflected in the Work Product.

- 12.9** Supplier agrees that it shall have written agreement(s) that are consistent with the provisions hereof related to Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights with any employees, agents, consultants, contractors or subcontractors providing services or Work Product pursuant to the Contract, prior to the provision of such services or Work Product and that it shall maintain such written agreements at all times during performance of this Contract which are sufficient to support all performance and grants of rights by Supplier. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to the Customer promptly upon request.
- 12.10** To the extent not inconsistent with Customer's rights in the Work Product or other provisions, nothing in this Contract shall preclude Supplier from developing for itself, or for others, materials which are competitive with those produced as a result of the services provided under the Contract, provided that no Work Product is utilized, and no Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein are infringed by such competitive materials. To the extent that Supplier wishes to use the Work Product or acquire licensed rights in certain Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein in order to offer competitive goods or services to third parties, Supplier and Customer agree to negotiate in good faith regarding an appropriate license and royalty agreement to allow for such.
- 12.11** If any Acquisition pursuant to the Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation and materials owned by a Customer may be shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of such Customer without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

13 Hosting Services

- 13.1** If Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract Hosts Customer Data in connection with an Acquisition, the provisions of Appendix 1, attached hereto and incorporated herein, apply to such Acquisition.

13.2 If the Hosting of Customer Data by Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract contributes to or directly causes a Data Breach, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1 related to breach reporting requirements and associated costs. Likewise if such Hosting contributes to or directly causes a Security Incident, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1, as applicable.

14 Change Management

When a scheduled change is made to products or services provided to a Customer that impacts the Customer's system related to such product or service, Supplier shall provide two (2) weeks' prior written notice of such change. When the change is an emergency change, Supplier shall provide twenty-four (24) hours' prior written notice of the change. Repeated failure to provide such notice may be an evaluation factor (as indicative of Supplier's past performance) upon renewal or if future bids submitted by Supplier are evaluated by the State.

15 Service Level Deficiency

In addition to other terms of the Contract, in instances of the Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable level of service or meet service level agreement metrics, service credits shall be provided by Supplier and may be used as an offset to payment due.

16 Notices

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract otherwise, the following individuals shall also be provided the request, approval or notice, as applicable:

Chief Information Officer
3115 N. Lincoln Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Information Services Deputy Counsel
3115 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Appendix 1 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

The parties agree to the following provisions in connection with any Customer Data accessed, processed or stored by or on behalf of the Supplier and the obligations, representations and warranties set forth below shall continue as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract

A. Customer Data

1. Customer will be responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all Customer Data provided to Supplier by Customer. Customer shall retain exclusive ownership of all Customer Data. Non-Public Data and Personal Data shall be deemed to be Customer's confidential information. Supplier shall restrict access to Customer Data to their employees with a need to know (and advise such employees of the confidentiality and non-disclosure obligations assumed herein).
2. Supplier shall promptly notify the Customer upon receipt of any requests from unauthorized third parties which in any way might reasonably require access to Customer Data or Customer's use of the Hosted environment. Supplier shall notify the Customer by the fastest means available and also in writing pursuant to Contract notice provisions and the notice provision herein. Except to the extent required by law, Supplier shall not respond to subpoenas, service or process, Freedom of Information Act or other open records requests, and other legal request related to Customer without first notifying the Customer and obtaining the Customer's prior approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, of Supplier's proposed responses. Supplier agrees to provide its completed responses to the Customer with adequate time for Customer review, revision and approval.
3. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the loss of or damage to Customer Data in its possession and will maintain commercially reasonable back-up procedures and copies to facilitate the reconstruction of any Customer Data that may be lost or damaged by Supplier. Supplier will promptly notify Customer of any loss, damage to, or unauthorized access of Customer Data. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data that has been lost or damaged by Supplier as a result of its negligence or willful misconduct. If Customer Data is lost or damaged for reasons other than as a result of Supplier's negligence or willful misconduct, Supplier, at the Customer's expense, will, at the request of the State, use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data lost or damaged.

B. Data Security

1. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with industry standards, to provide security for the Hosted environment and Customer Data and to protect against both unauthorized access to the Hosting environment, and unauthorized communications between the Hosting environment and the Customer's browser. Supplier shall implement and maintain appropriate administrative, technical and organizational security measures to safeguard against unauthorized access, disclosure or theft of Personal Data and Non-Public

Data. Such security measures shall be in accordance with recognized industry practice and not less stringent than the measures the service provider applies to its own personal data and non-public data of similar kind.

2. All Personal Data and Non-public Data shall be encrypted at rest and in transit with controlled access. Unless otherwise stipulated, the service provider is responsible for encryption of Personal Data.
3. Supplier represents and warrants to the Customer that the Hosting equipment and environment will be routinely checked with a commercially available, industry standard software application with up-to-date virus definitions. Supplier will regularly update the virus definitions to ensure that the definitions are as up-to-date as is commercially reasonable. Supplier will promptly purge all viruses discovered during virus checks. If there is a reasonable basis to believe that a virus may have been transmitted to Customer by Supplier, Supplier will promptly notify Customer of such possibility in a writing that states the nature of the virus, the date on which transmission may have occurred, and the means Supplier has used to remediate the virus. Should the virus propagate to Customer's IT infrastructure, Supplier is responsible for costs incurred by Customer for Customer to remediate the virus.
4. Supplier shall provide its services to Customer and its users solely from data centers in the U.S. Storage of Customer Data at rest shall be located solely in data centers in the U.S. Supplier shall not allow its personnel or contractors to store Customer Data on portable devices, including personal computers, except for devices that are used and kept only at its U.S. data centers. Supplier shall permit its personnel and contractors to access Customer Data remotely only as required to fulfill Supplier's obligations under the Contract.
5. Supplier shall allow the Customer to audit conformance to the Contract terms. The Customer may perform this audit or contract with a third party at its discretion and at Customer's expense.
6. Supplier shall perform an independent audit of its data centers at least annually at its expense and provide a redacted version of the audit report upon request. Supplier may remove its proprietary information from the redacted version. A Service Organization Control (SOC) 2 audit report or approved equivalent sets the minimum level of a third-party audit.
7. Any remedies provided in this Appendix are not exclusive and are in addition to other rights and remedies available under the terms of the Contract, at law or in equity.

C. Security Assessment

1. The State requires any entity or third-party Supplier Hosting Oklahoma Customer Data to submit to a State Certification and Accreditation Review process to assess initial security risk. Supplier submitted to the review and met the State's minimum security standards at time the Contract was executed. Failure to maintain the State's minimum security standards

during the term of the contract, including renewals, constitutes a material breach. Upon request, the Supplier shall provide updated data security information in connection with a potential renewal. If information provided in the security risk assessment changes, Supplier shall promptly notify the State and include in such notification the updated information; provided, however, Supplier shall make no change that results in lessened data protection or increased data security risk. Failure to provide the notice required by this section or maintain the level of security required in the Contract constitutes a material breach by Supplier and may result in a whole or partial termination of the Contract.

2. Any Hosting entity change must be approved in writing prior to such change. To the extent Supplier requests a different sub-contractor than the third-party Hosting Supplier already approved by the State, the different sub-contractor is subject to the State's approval. Supplier agrees not to migrate State's data or otherwise utilize the different third-party Hosting Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract until the State approves the third-party Hosting Supplier's State Certification and Accreditation Review, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the event the third-party Hosting Supplier does not meet the State's requirements under the State Certification and Accreditation Review, Supplier acknowledges and agrees it will not utilize the third-party Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract, until such third party meets such requirements.

D. Security Incident or Data Breach Notification: Supplier shall inform Customer of any Security Incident or Data Breach.

1. Supplier may need to communicate with outside parties regarding a Security Incident, which may include contacting law enforcement, fielding media inquiries and seeking external expertise as mutually agreed upon, defined by law or contained in the Contract. If a Security Incident involves Customer Data, Supplier will coordinate with Customer prior to any such communication.
2. Supplier shall report a Security Incident to the Customer identified contact set forth herein within five (5) days of discovery of the Security Incident or within a shorter notice period required by applicable law or regulation (i.e. HIPAA requires notice to be provided within 24 hours).
3. Supplier shall:
 - a. Maintain processes and procedures to identify, respond to and analyze Security Incidents;
 - b. Make summary information regarding such procedures available to Customer at Customer's request;
 - c. Mitigate, to the extent practicable, harmful effects of Security Incidents that are known to Supplier; and

d. Document all Security Incidents and their outcomes.

4. If Supplier has reasonable belief or actual knowledge of a Data Breach, Supplier shall (1) promptly notify the appropriate Customer identified contact set forth herein within 24 hours or sooner, unless shorter time is required by applicable law, and (2) take commercially reasonable measures to address the Data Breach in a timely manner.

E. **Breach Responsibilities:** This section only applies when a Data Breach occurs with respect to Personal Data or Non-Public Data within the possession or control of Supplier.

1. Supplier shall (1) cooperate with Customer as reasonably requested by Customer to investigate and resolve the Data Breach, (2) promptly implement necessary remedial measures, if necessary, and (3) document responsive actions taken related to the Data Breach, including any post-incident review of events and actions taken to make changes in business practices in providing the services, if necessary.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, if a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligation to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall bear the costs associated with (1) the investigation and resolution of the Data Breach; (2) notifications to individuals, regulators or others required by state law; (3) credit monitoring services required by state or federal law; (4) a website or toll-free numbers and call center for affected individuals required by state law – all not to exceed the agency per record per person cost calculated for data breaches in the United States on the most recent Cost of Data breach Study: Global Analysis published by the Ponemon Institute at the time of the data breach; and (5) complete all corrective actions as reasonably determined by Supplier based on root cause.
3. If a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligations to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall indemnify and hold harmless the Customer against all penalties assessed to Indemnified Parties by governmental authorities in connection with the Data Breach.

F. **Notices**

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract and those set forth above, a request, an approval or a notice in connection with this Appendix provided by Supplier shall be provided to:

Chief Information Security Officer

3115 N. Lincoln Blvd

Oklahoma City, OK 73105

and

servicedesk@omes.ok.gov.

G. Supplier Representations and Warranties

Supplier represents and warrants the following:

1. The product and services provided in connection with Hosting services do not infringe a third party's patent or copyright or other intellectual property rights.
2. Supplier will protect Customer's Non-Public Data and Personal Data from unauthorized dissemination and use with the same degree of care that each such party uses to protect its own confidential information and, in any event, will use no less than a reasonable degree of care in protecting such confidential information.
3. The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Contract or any ancillary documents by Supplier will not violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third parties retained or utilized by Supplier to provide goods or services for the benefit of the Customer.
4. Supplier shall not knowingly upload, store, post, e-mail or otherwise transmit, distribute, publish or disseminate to or through the Hosting environment any material that contains software viruses, malware or other surreptitious code designed to interrupt, destroy or limit the functionality of any computer software or hardware or telecommunications equipment or circumvent any "copy-protected" devices, or any other harmful or disruptive program.

H. Indemnity

Supplier agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the State, its officers, directors, employees, and agents harmless from all liabilities, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification), excluding damages that are the sole fault of Customer, arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its express representations and warranties in these Information Technology Terms and the Contract. If a third party claims that any portion of the products or services provided by Supplier under the terms of another Contract Document or these Information Technology Terms infringes that party's patent or copyright, Supplier shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State and Customer against the claim at Supplier's expense and pay all related costs, damages, and attorney's fees incurred by or assessed to, the State and/or Customer. The State and/or Customer shall promptly notify Supplier of any third party claims and to the extent authorized by the Attorney General of the State, allow Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations. If the Attorney General of the State does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall be granted authorization to equally participate in any proceeding related to this section but Supplier shall remain responsible to indemnify Customer and the State for all associated costs, damages and fees incurred by or assessed to the State and/or Customer. Should the software become, or in Supplier's

opinion, be likely to become the subject of a claim or an injunction preventing its use as contemplated in connection with Hosting services, Supplier may, at its option (i) procure for the State the right to continue using the software or (ii) replace or modify the software with a like or similar product so that it becomes non-infringing.

I. Termination, Expiration and Suspension of Service

1. During any period of service suspension, Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally disclose, alter or erase any Customer Data.

2. In the event of a termination or expiration of the Contract, the parties further agree:

Supplier shall implement an orderly return of Customer Data in a format specified by the Customer and, as determined by the Customer:

a. return the Customer Data to Customer at no additional cost, at a time agreed to by the parties and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data;

b. transitioned to a different Supplier at a mutually agreed cost and in accordance with a mutually agreed data transition plan and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data or

c. a combination of the two immediately preceding options.

3. Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally erase any Customer Data for a period of:

a. 10 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is in accordance with the contract period;

b. 30 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for convenience; or

c. 60 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for cause.

After such period, Supplier shall, unless legally prohibited or otherwise stipulated, delete all Customer Data in its systems or otherwise in its possession or under its control.

4. The State shall be entitled to any post termination or expiration assistance generally made available with respect to the services.

5. Disposal by Supplier of Customer Data in all of its forms, such as disk, CD/DVD, backup tape and paper, when requested by the Customer, shall be performed in a secure manner. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)-approved methods. Certificates of destruction shall be provided to Customer within thirty (30) calendar day of its request for disposal of data.

Appendix 2 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

INTRODUCTION

The use and maintenance of all items of software or equipment offered for purchase herein must be in compliance with the most current version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation (“FBI”), Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division’s CJIS Security Policy (“CJIS Security Policy” or “Security Policy” herein).

The Entity or Affiliate acquiring the data or system is hereby ultimately responsible for compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and will be subject to an audit by the State of Oklahoma CJIS Systems Officer (“CSO”) and the FBI CJIS Division’s Audit Staff.

CJIS SECURITY POLICY REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY

The CJIS Security Policy outlines a number of administrative, procedural, and technical controls agencies must have in place to protect Criminal Justice Information (“CJI”). Our experience is that agencies will generally have many of the administrative and procedural controls in place but will need to implement additional technical safeguards in order to be in complete compliance with the mandate. A Criminal Justice Agency (“CJA”) and certain other governmental agencies procuring technology equipment and services that could be used in hosting or connecting or transmitting or receiving CJI data may need to use the check list herein to make sure that the software, equipment, location, security, and persons having the ability to access CJI will meet the CJIS requirements per the then current CJIS Security Policy. A completed Appendix H to said Security Policy will need to be signed by Vendor or a 3rd party if it has access to CJI, such as incident to the maintenance or support of the purchased hardware or software within which resides CJI. **Per Appendix “A” to said Security Policy, “access to CJI is the physical or logical (electronic) ability, right or privilege to view, modify or make use of CJI.”**

DIRECTIVE CONCERNING ACCESS TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND TO HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHICH INTERACTS WITH CJI and CERTIFICATION

The FBI CJIS Division provides state-of-the-art identification and information services to the local, state, tribal, federal, and international criminal justice communities for criminal justice purposes, as well as the noncriminal justice communities for noncriminal justice purposes.

This Directive primarily concerns access to CJI and access to hardware and software in the use, retention, transmission, reception, and hosting of CJI for criminal justice purposes and not for noncriminal justice purposes. In that regard, this Directive is not only applicable to such data, but also to the hardware and software interacting with such data, their location(s), and persons having the ability to access such data. The CJIS data applicable to the Security Policy is the data described as such in said Policy **plus all data transmitted over the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (“OLETS”) which is operated by DPS.**

In order to have access to CJI or to the aforesaid hardware or software, the vendor must be familiar with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, including but not limited to the following portions of said Security Policy:

1. the Definitions and Acronyms in §3 & Appendices “A” & “B”;

2. the general policies in §4;
3. the Policies in §5;
4. the appropriate forms in Appendices “D”, “E”, “F” & “H”; and
5. the Supplemental Guidance in Appendices “J” & “K”.

This FBI Security Policy is located and may be downloaded at: <https://www.fbi.gov/services/cjis/cjis-security-policy-resource-center>.

By executing the Contract to which this Directive is attached, the vendor hereby CERTIFIES that the foregoing directive has and will be followed, including but not limited to full compliance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, as amended and as applicable.

Policy Requirement Checklist		Compliance checklist –
Policy Area 1	Information Exchange Agreements	
Policy Area 2	Security Awareness Training	
Policy Area 3	Incident Response	
Policy Area 4	Auditing and Accountability	
Policy Area 5	Access Control	
Policy Area 6	Identification and Authentication	
Policy Area 7	Configuration Management	
Policy Area 8	Media Protection	
Policy Area 9	Physical Protection	
Policy Area 10	Systems and Communications Protection and Information Integrity	
Policy Area 11	Formal Audits	
Policy Area 12	Personnel Security	

Attachment D-1

Information Security Requirements

1. General Information Security Requirements

- a. No employee of Contractor or its subcontractors will be granted access to State of Oklahoma agency information systems without the prior completion and approval of applicable logon authorization and acceptable use requests.
- b. Contractor or its subcontractors will notify applicable State of Oklahoma agencies when employees who have access to agency information systems are terminated.
- c. Contractor or its subcontractors will disclose to Client any suspected breach of the security of the information system or the data contained therein in the most expedient time possible and without unreasonable delay and will cooperate with Client during the investigation of any such incident.
- d. Contractor or its subcontractors agree to adhere to the State of Oklahoma "Information Security Policy, Procedures, and Guidelines" available at: <https://oklahoma.gov/content/dam/ok/en/omes/documents/InfoSecPPG.pdf>

2. HIPAA Requirements

- a. Contractor shall agree to use and disclose Protected Health Information in its possession or control in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996. The definitions set forth in the Privacy Rule are incorporated by reference into this Contract (45 C.F.R. §§ 160.103 and 164.501).
- b. If applicable, Contractor will sign and adhere to a Business Associate Agreement (BAA). The Business Associate Agreement provides for satisfactory assurances that Contractor will use the information only for the purposes for which it was engaged. Contractor agrees it will safeguard the information from misuse, and will comply with HIPAA as it pertains to the duties stated within the contract. Failure to comply with the requirements of this standard may result in funding being withheld from Contractor, and/or full audit and inspection of Contractor's security compliance as it pertains to this contract.
- c. Business Associate Terms Definitions:
 - i. Unless otherwise defined in this BAA, all capitalized terms used in this BAA have the meanings ascribed in the HIPAA Regulations, provided; however, that "PHI" and "ePHI" shall mean Protected Health Information and Electronic Protected Health Information, respectively, as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to the information Business Associate received from or created or received on behalf of the applicable State of Oklahoma agency as a Business Associate. "Administrative Safeguards" shall have the same meaning as the term "administrative safeguards in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304, with the exception that it shall apply to the management of the conduct of Business

Associate's workforce, not the State of Oklahoma agency workforce, in relation to the protection of that information.

- ii. Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "Business Associate" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean the entity whose name appears below.
 - iii. Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "Covered Entity" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103.
 - iv. HIPAA Rules. "HIPAA Rules" shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, all as may be amended.
 - v. The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, required by law, Secretary, Security Incident, Sub-Contractor, Unsecured PHI, and Use.
- d. Obligations of Business Associate: Business Associate may use Electronic PHI and PHI (collectively, "PHI") solely to perform its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement and only as provided in this Agreement. Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that PHI is confidential and shall not be used or disclosed, in whole or in part, except as provided in this Agreement or as required by law. Specifically, Business Associate agrees it will, as applicable:
- i. use or further disclose PHI only as permitted in this Agreement or as Required by Law, including, but not limited to the Privacy and Security Rule;
 - ii. use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement;
 - iii. implement and document appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits for or on behalf of Covered Entity in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164;
 - iv. implement and document administrative safeguards to prevent, detect, contain, and correct security violations in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164;
 - v. make its applicable policies and procedures required by the Security Rule available to Covered Entity solely for purposes of verifying BA's compliance and the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS);
 - vi. not receive remuneration from a third party in exchange for disclosing PHI received from or on behalf of Covered Entity;
 - vii. in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.502(e)(1) and 164.308(b), if applicable, require that any Sub-Contractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such information; this shall be in the

form of a written HIPAA Business Associate Contract and a fully executed copy will be provided to the Contract Monitor;

- viii. report to Covered Entity in writing any use or disclosure of PHI that is not permitted under this Agreement as soon as reasonably practicable but in no event later than five calendar days from becoming aware of it and mitigate, to the extent practicable and in cooperation with Covered Entity, any harmful effects known to it of a use or disclosure made in violation of this Agreement;
- ix. promptly report to Covered Entity in writing and without unreasonable delay and in no case later than five calendar days any successful Security Incident, as defined in the Security Rule, with respect to Electronic PHI;
- x. with the exception of law enforcement delays that satisfy the requirements of 45 C.F.R. 164.412, notify Covered Entity promptly, in writing and without unreasonable delay and in no case later than five calendar days, upon the discovery of a breach of Unsecured PHI. Such notice shall include, to the extent possible, the name of each individual who's Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach. Business Associate shall also, to the extent possible, furnish Covered Entity with any other available information that Covered Entity is required to include in its notification to Individuals under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404(c) at the time of Business Associate's notification to Covered Entity or promptly thereafter as such information becomes available. As used in this Section, "breach" shall have the meaning given such term at 45 C.F.R. 164.402;
- xi. to the extent allowed by law, indemnify and hold Covered Entity harmless from all claims, liabilities costs, and damages arising out of or in any manner related to the unauthorized disclosure by Business Associate of any PHI resulting from the negligent acts or omissions of Business Associate or to the breach by Business Associate of any applicable obligation related to PHI;
- xii. provide access to PHI it maintains in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity, or if directed by Covered Entity to an Individual in order to meet the requirements of 45 C.F.R. 164.524. In the event that any Individual requests access to PHI directly from Business Associate, Business Associate shall forward such request to Covered Entity within five working days of receiving a request. This shall be in the form of a written HIPAA Business Associate Contract and a fully executed copy will be provided to the Contract Monitor. Any denials of access to the PHI requested shall be the responsibility of Covered Entity;
- xiii. make PHI it maintains in a Designated Record Set available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any amendments to PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.526;
- xiv. document disclosure of PHI it maintains in a Designated Record Set and information related to such disclosure as would be required for Covered Entity to

- respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.528, and within five working days of receiving a request from Covered Entity, make such disclosure documentation and information available to Covered Entity. In the event the request for an accounting is delivered directly to Business Associate, Business Associate shall forward within five working days of receiving a request such request to Covered Entity;
- xv. make its internal practices, books, and records related to the use and disclosure of PHI received from or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity available to the Secretary of the Department of HHS, authorized governmental officials, and Covered entity for the purpose of determining Business Associate's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate shall give Covered Entity advance written notice of requests from HHS or government officials and provide Covered Entity with a copy of all documents made available; and
 - xvi. require that all of its Sub-Contractors, vendors, and agents to whom it provides PHI or who create, receive, use, disclose, maintain, or have access to Covered Entity's PHI shall agree in writing to requirements, restrictions, and conditions at least as stringent as those that apply to Business Associate under this Agreement, including but not limited to implementing reasonable and appropriate safeguards to protect PHI, and shall require that its Sub-Contractors, vendors, and agents agree to indemnify and hold harmless Covered Entity for their failure to comply with each of the provisions of this Agreement.
- e. Permitted Uses and Disclosures of PHI by Business Associate: Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI on behalf of or to provide services to Covered Entity for the purposes specified in this Agreement, if such use or disclosure of PHI would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity. Unless otherwise limited herein, Business Associate may:
- i. use PHI for its proper management and administration or to fulfill any present or future legal responsibilities of Business Associate;
 - ii. disclose PHI for its proper management and administration or to fulfill any present or future legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided that; (i) the disclosures required by law; or (ii) Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from any person to whom the PHI is disclosed that such PHI will be kept confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose(s) for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person commits to notifying Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the PHI has been breached;
 - iii. disclose PHI to report violations of law to appropriate federal and state authorities; or
 - iv. aggregate the PHI with other data in its possession for purposes of Covered Entity's Health Care Operations;

- v. make uses and disclosures and requests for protected health information consistent with Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures;
 - vi. de-identify any and all PHI obtained by Business Associate under this BAA, and use such de-identified data, all in accordance with the de-identification requirements of the Privacy Rule [45 C.F.R. § (d)(1)].
- f. Obligations of Covered Entity
- i. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, the permission by an individual to use or disclose his or her PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
 - ii. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to or is required to abide by under 45 C.F.R. 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of protected health information.
 - iii. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate use or disclose PHI in any manner that would violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - iv. Covered Entity agrees to timely notify Business Associate, in writing, of any arrangements between Covered Entity and the Individual that is the subject of PHI that may impact in any manner the use and/or disclosure of the PHI by Business Associate under this BAA.
 - v. Covered Entity shall provide the minimum necessary PHI to Business Associate.
- g. Term and Termination:
- i. Obligations of Business Associate upon Termination. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate, with respect to PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, shall as applicable:
 - (1) retain only that PHI that is necessary for Business Associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities;
 - (2) return to Covered Entity (or, if agreed to by Covered Entity, destroy) the remaining PHI that the Business Associate still maintains in any form;
 - (3) continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, other than as provided for in this Section, for as long as Business Associate retains the PHI;
 - (4) not use or disclose the PHI retained by Business Associate other than for the purposes for which such PHI was retained and subject to the same conditions set out at above under "Permitted Uses and Disclosures By Business Associate" that applied prior to termination; and
 - (5) return to Covered Entity (or, if agreed to by Covered Entity, destroy) the PHI retained by Business Associate when it is no longer needed by Business Associate for its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities.

- ii. All other applicable obligations of Business Associate under this Agreement shall survive termination.
 - iii. Should the applicable State of Oklahoma agency become aware of a pattern of activity or practice that constitutes a material breach of a material term of this BAA by Business Associate, the agency shall provide Business Associate with written notice of such a breach in sufficient detail to enable Contractor to understand the specific nature of the breach. The Client shall be entitled to terminate the Underlying Contract associated with such breach if, after the applicable State of Oklahoma agency provides the notice to Business Associate, Business Associate fails to cure the breach within a reasonable time period not less than thirty (30) days specified in such notice; provided, however, that such time period specified shall be based on the nature of the breach involved per 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e)(1)(ii)(A),(B) & 164.314 (a)(2)(i)(D).
- h. Miscellaneous Provisions:
- i. No Third Party Beneficiaries: Nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any person other than the parties and their respective successors or assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities whatsoever.
 - ii. Business Associate recognizes that any material breach of this Business Associate Terms section or breach of confidentiality or misuse of PHI may result in the termination of this Agreement and/or legal action. Said termination may be immediate and need not comply with any termination provision in the parties' underlying agreement, if any.
 - iii. The parties agree to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity or Business Associate to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and related laws and regulations.
 - iv. The applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall make available its Notice of Privacy Practices.
 - v. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in a manner that causes this Agreement to comply with HIPAA.
 - vi. If Business Associate maintains a designated record set in an electronic format on behalf of Covered Entity, then Business Associate agrees that within 30 calendar days of expiration or termination of the parties' agreement, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity a complete report of all disclosures of and access to the designated record set covering the three years immediately preceding the termination or expiration. The report shall include patient name, date and time of disclosures/access, description of what was disclosed/accessed, purpose of disclosure/access, name of individual who received or accessed the information, and, if available, what action was taken within the designated record set.
 - vii. Amendment: To the extent that any relevant provision of the HIPAA Regulations is materially amended in a manner that changes the obligations of Business Associates or Covered Entities, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith appropriate amendment(s)

to this Agreement to give effect to these revised obligations. The parties agree to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity or to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and related laws and regulations.

3. 42 C.F.R. Part 2 Related Provisions

- a. Confidentiality of Information. Contractor's employees and agents shall have access to private data to the extent necessary to carry out the responsibilities, limited by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor accepts the responsibilities for providing adequate administrative supervision and training to their employees and agents to ensure compliance with relevant confidentiality, privacy laws, regulations and contractual provisions. No private or confidential data collected, maintained, or used shall be disseminated except as authorized by statute and by terms of this Agreement, whether during the period of the Agreement or thereafter. Furthermore, Contractor:
 - i. Acknowledges that in receiving, transmitting, transporting, storing, processing, or otherwise dealing with any information received pursuant to this agreement that identifies or otherwise relates to the individuals under the care of or in the custody of a State of Oklahoma agency, it is fully bound by the provisions of the federal regulations governing the confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2 and the HIPAA, 45 C.F.R. 45 Parts 142, 160, and 164, Title 43 A § 1-109 of Oklahoma Statutes, and may not use or disclose the information except as permitted or required by this Agreement or by law;
 - ii. Acknowledges that pursuant to 43A O.S. §1-109, all mental health and drug or alcohol treatment information and all communications between physician or psychotherapist and patient are both privileged and confidential and that such information is available only to persons actively engaged in treatment of the client or consumer or in related administrative work. Contractor agrees that such protected information shall not be available or accessible to staff in general and shall not be used for punishment or prosecution of any kind;
 - iii. Agrees to resist any efforts in judicial proceedings to obtain access to the protected information except as expressly provided for in the regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2;
 - iv. Agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, use appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the electronic protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the State of Oklahoma agency and to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the unauthorized use or disclosure of the protected health information, and agrees that protected information will not be placed in the Child Protective Services (CPS) record of any individual involved with the Oklahoma Department of Human Services (DHS).

- v. Agrees to report to the State of Oklahoma agency any use or disclosure or any security incident involving protected information not provided for by this Agreement. Such a report shall be made immediately when an employee becomes aware of such a disclosure, use, or security incident.
- vi. Agrees to provide access to the protected information at the request of the State of Oklahoma agency or to an authorized individual as directed by the State of Oklahoma agency, in order to meet the requirement of 45 C.F.R. §164.524 which provides clients with the right to access and copy their own protected information;
- vii. Agrees to make any amendments to the protected information as directed or agreed to by the State of Oklahoma agency, pursuant to 45 C.F.R. §164.526;
- viii. Agrees to make available its internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures, relating to the use and disclosure of protected information received from the State of Oklahoma agency or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the State of Oklahoma agency, to the State of Oklahoma agency and to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services for purpose of the Secretary determining the giving party's compliance with HIPAA;
- ix. Agrees to provide the State of Oklahoma agency, or an authorized individual, information to permit the State of Oklahoma agency to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 C.F.R. §164.528.
- b. Data Security. The Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, maintain the data in a secure manner compatible with the content and use. The Contractor will, when applicable to the extent within Contractor's control, control access to the data in Contractor's possession or control compliance with the terms of this Agreement. Only the Contractor's personnel whose duties require the use of such information, will have regular access to the data. The Contractor's employees will be allowed access to the data only for the purpose set forth in this Agreement.
- c. Data Destruction. Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, follow State of Oklahoma agency policies regarding secure data destruction.
- d. Use of Information. Contractor agrees that the information received or accessed through this Agreement shall not be used to the detriment of any individual nor for any purpose other than those stated in this Agreement.
- e. Redisclosure of Data. The Contractor agrees not to redisclose any information to a third party not covered by the Agreement unless written permission by the State of Oklahoma agency is received and redisclosure is permitted under applicable law.

4. Federal Tax Information Requirements IRS Publication 1075 (If Applicable)

- a. **PERFORMANCE:** If Contractor takes possession or control of Federal Tax Information in performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent

within Contractor's control, comply with and assume responsibility for compliance by officers or employees with the following requirements:

- i. All work will be performed under the supervision of the State of Oklahoma.
- ii. The contractor and contractor's officers or employees to be authorized access to FTI must meet background check requirements defined in IRS Publication 1075. The contractor will maintain a list of officers or employees authorized access to FTI. Such list will be provided to the agency and, upon request, to the IRS.
- iii. FTI in hardcopy or electronic format shall be used only for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this contract. FTI in any format shall be treated as confidential and shall not be divulged or made known in any manner to any person except as may be necessary in the performance of this contract. Inspection or disclosure of FTI to anyone other than the contractor or the contractor's officers or employees authorized is prohibited.
- iv. FTI will be accounted for upon receipt and properly stored before, during, and after processing. In addition, any related output and products require the same level of protection as required for the source material.
- v. The contractor will certify that FTI processed during the performance of this contract will be completely purged from all physical and electronic data storage with no output to be retained by the contractor at the time the work is completed. If immediate purging of physical and electronic data storage is not possible, the contractor will certify that any FTI in physical or electronic storage will remain safeguarded to prevent unauthorized disclosures.
- vi. Any spoilage or any intermediate hard copy printout that may result during the processing of FTI will be given to the agency. When this is not possible, the contractor will be responsible for the destruction of the spoilage or any intermediate hard copy printouts and will provide the agency with a statement containing the date of destruction, description of material destroyed, and the destruction method.
- vii. All Contractor computer systems receiving, processing, storing, or transmitting FTI must meet the requirements in IRS Publication 1075. To meet functional and assurance requirements, the security features of the environment must provide for the managerial, operational, and technical controls. All security features must be available and activated to protect against unauthorized use of and access to FTI.
- viii. No work involving FTI furnished under this contract will be subcontracted without the prior written approval of the IRS.
- ix. Contractor will ensure that the terms of FTI safeguards described herein are included, without modification, in any approved subcontract for work involving FTI.
- x. To the extent the terms, provisions, duties, requirements, and obligations of this contract apply to performing services with FTI, the contractor shall assume toward the subcontractor all obligations, duties and responsibilities that the agency under this contract assumes toward the contractor, and the subcontractor shall assume toward the contractor all the same obligations, duties and responsibilities which the contractor assumes toward the agency under this contract.

- xi. In addition to the subcontractor's obligations and duties under an approved subcontract, the terms and conditions of this contract apply to the subcontractor, and the subcontractor is bound and obligated to the contractor hereunder by the same terms and conditions by which the contractor is bound and obligated to the agency under this contract.
- xii. For purposes of this contract, the term "contractor" includes any officer or employee of the contractor with access to or who uses FTI, and the term "subcontractor" includes any officer or employee of the subcontractor with access to or who uses FTI.
- xiii. The agency will have the right to void the contract if the contractor fails to meet the terms of FTI safeguards described herein.

b. CRIMINAL/CIVIL SANCTIONS

- i. Each officer or employee of a contractor to whom FTI is or may be disclosed shall be notified in writing that FTI disclosed to such officer or employee can be used only for a purpose and to the extent authorized herein, and that further disclosure of any FTI for a purpose not authorized herein constitutes a felony punishable upon conviction by a fine of as much as \$5,000 or imprisonment for as long as 5 years, or both, together with the costs of prosecution.
- ii. Each officer or employee of a contractor to whom FTI is or may be accessible shall be notified in writing that FTI accessible to such officer or employee may be accessed only for a purpose and to the extent authorized herein, and that access/inspection of FTI without an official need-to-know for a purpose not authorized herein constitutes a criminal misdemeanor punishable upon conviction by a fine of as much as \$1,000 or imprisonment for as long as 1 year, or both, together with the costs of prosecution.
- iii. Each officer or employee of a contractor to whom FTI is or may be disclosed shall be notified in writing that any such unauthorized access, inspection or disclosure of FTI may also result in an award of civil damages against the officer or employee in an amount equal to the sum of the greater of \$1,000 for each unauthorized access, inspection, or disclosure, or the sum of actual damages sustained as a result of such unauthorized access, inspection, or disclosure, plus in the case of a willful unauthorized access, inspection, or disclosure or an unauthorized access/inspection or disclosure which is the result of gross negligence, punitive damages, plus the cost of the action. These penalties are prescribed by IRC sections 7213, 7213A and 7431 and set forth at 26 CFR 301.6103(n)-1.
- iv. Additionally, it is incumbent upon the contractor to inform its officers and employees of the penalties for improper disclosure imposed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552a. Specifically, 5 U.S.C. 552a(i)(1), which is made applicable to contractors by 5 U.S.C. 552a(m)(1), provides that any officer or employee of a contractor, who by virtue of his/her employment or official position, has possession of or access to agency records which contain individually identifiable information, the disclosure of which is prohibited by the Privacy Act or regulations established thereunder, and who knowing that disclosure of the specific material is so prohibited, willfully discloses the material

in any manner to any person or agency not entitled to receive it, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000.

- v. Granting a contractor access to FTI must be preceded by certifying that each officer or employee understands the agency's security policy and procedures for safeguarding FTI. A contractor and each officer or employee must maintain their authorization to access FTI through annual recertification of their understanding of the agency's security policy and procedures for safeguarding FTI. The initial certification and recertifications must be documented and placed in the agency's files for review. As part of the certification and at least annually afterwards, a contractor and each officer or employee must be advised of the provisions of IRC sections 7213, 7213A, and 7431 (see IRS Publication 1075, Exhibit 4, Sanctions for Unauthorized Disclosure, and IRS Publication 1075, Exhibit 5, Civil Damages for Unauthorized Disclosure). The training on the agency's security policy and procedures provided before the initial certification and annually thereafter must also cover the incident response policy and procedure for reporting unauthorized disclosures and data breaches. For the initial certification and the annual recertifications, the contractor and each officer or employee must sign, either with ink or electronic signature, a confidentiality statement certifying their understanding of the security requirements.

c. INSPECTION: The IRS and the Agency, with 24 hour notice, shall have the right to send its inspectors into the offices and plants of the contractor to inspect facilities and operations performing any work with FTI under this contract for compliance with requirements defined in IRS Publication 1075. The IRS' right of inspection shall include the use of manual and/or automated scanning tools to perform compliance and vulnerability assessments of information technology (IT) assets that access, store, process or transmit FTI. Based on the inspection, corrective actions may be required in cases where the contractor is found to be noncompliant with FTI safeguard requirements.

5. SSA Requirements (If applicable)

- a. PERFORMANCE: If Contractor takes possession or control of in SSA provided information in the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees to, where applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control comply with and assume responsibility for compliance by his or her employees with the following requirements:
 - i. All work will be done under the supervision of the State of Oklahoma.
 - ii. Any SSA provided information made available shall be used only for carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Information contained in such material shall be treated as confidential and shall not be divulged or made known in any manner to any person except as may be necessary in the performance of this contract. Inspection by or disclosure to anyone other than an officer or employee of the Contractor is prohibited.
 - iii. All SSA provided information shall be accounted for upon receipt and properly stored before, during, and after processing. In addition, all related output and products will be given the same level of protection as required for the source material.

- iv. No work involving SSA provided information furnished under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior written approval by the applicable State of Oklahoma agency and the SSA.
- v. The Contractor shall maintain a list of employees authorized access. Such list shall be provided upon request to the applicable State of Oklahoma agency or the SSA.
- vi. Contractor or agents may not legally process, transmit, or store SSA-provided information in a cloud environment without explicit permission from SSA's Chief Information Officer. Proof of this authorization shall be provided to the Contractor by the applicable State of Oklahoma agency prior to accessing SSA provided information.
- vii. Contractor shall provide security awareness training to all employees, contractors, and agents who access SSA-provided information. The training should be annual, mandatory, and certified by the personnel who receive the training. Contractor is also required to certify that each employee, contractor, and agent who views SSA-provided information certify that they understand the potential criminal, civil, and administrative sanctions or penalties for unlawful assess and/or disclosure.
- viii. Contractor shall require employees, contractors, and agents to sign a non-disclosure agreement, attest to their receipt of Security Awareness Training, and acknowledge the rules of behavior concerning proper use and security in systems that process SSA-provided information. Contractor shall retain non-disclosure attestations for at least five (5) to seven (7) years for each employee who processes, views, or encounters SSA-provided information as part of their duties.
- ix. The applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall provide the Contractor a copy of the SSA exchange agreement and all related attachments before initial disclosure of SSA data. Contractor is required to follow the terms of the applicable State of Oklahoma agency's data exchange agreement with the SSA. Prior to signing this Agreement, and thereafter at SSA's request, the applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall obtain from the Contractor a current list of the employees of such Contractor with access to SSA data and provide such list to the SSA.
- x. Where the Contractor processes, handles, or transmits information provided to the applicable State of Oklahoma agency by SSA or has authority to perform on the agency's behalf, the applicable State of Oklahoma agency shall clearly state the specific roles and functions of the Contractor within the Agreement.
- xi. SSA requires all parties subject to this Agreement to exercise due diligence to avoid hindering legal actions, warrants, subpoenas, court actions, court judgments, state or Federal investigations, and SSA special inquiries for matters pertaining to SSA-provided information.
- xii. SSA requires all parties subject to this Agreement to agree that any Client-owned or subcontracted facility involved in the receipt, processing, storage, or disposal of SSA-provided information operate as a "de facto" extension of the Client and is subject to onsite inspection and review by the Client or SSA with prior notice.

- xiii. If the Contractor must send a Contractor computer, hard drive, or other computing or storage device offsite for repair, the Contractor must have a non-disclosure clause in their contract with the vendor. If the Contractor used the item in a business process that involved SSA-provided information and the vendor will retrieve or may view SSA-provided information during servicing, SSA reserves the right to inspect the Contractor's vendor contract. The Contractor must remove SSA-provided information from electronic devices before sending it to an external vendor for service. SSA expects the Contractor to render SSA-provided information unrecoverable or destroy the electronic device if they do not need to recover the information. The same applies to excessed, donated, or sold equipment placed into the custody of another organization.
 - xiv. In the event of a suspected or verified data breach involving SSA provided information, the Contractor shall notify the Client immediately.
 - xv. The Client shall have the right to void the contract if the contractor fails to provide the safeguards described above.
- b. **CRIMINAL/CIVIL SANCTIONS:** The Act specifically provides civil remedies, 5 U.S.C. Sec. 552a(g), including damages, and criminal penalties, 5 U.S.C. Sec. 552a(i), for violations of the Act. The civil action provisions are premised violations of the Act committed by parties subject to this Agreement or regulations promulgated thereunder. An individual claiming such a violation by parties subject to this Agreement may bring civil action in a federal district court. If the individual substantially prevails, the court may assess reasonable attorney fees and other litigation costs. In addition, the court may direct the parties subject to this Agreement to grant the plaintiff access to his/her records, and when appropriate direct an amendment or correction of records subject to the Act. Actual damages may be awarded to the plaintiff for intentional or willful refusal by parties subject to this Agreement to comply with the Act.
- i. **Civil Remedies.**
 - (1) In any suit brought under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. § 552a(g)(1)(C) or (D) in which the court determines that the parties subject to this Agreement acted in a manner which was intentional or willful, shall be liable in an amount equal to the sum of —
 - (a) actual damages sustained by the individual because of the refusal or failure, but in no case, shall a person entitled to recovery receive less than the sum of \$1,000; and
 - (b) the costs of the action together with reasonable attorney fees as determined by the court.
 - (2) An action to enforce any liability created under 5 U.S.C. § 552a may be brought in the district court of the United States in the district in which the complainant resides, or has his principal place of business, or in which the records are situated, or in the District of Columbia, without regard to the amount in controversy, within two years from the date on which the cause of action arises, except that where

parties subject to this Agreement have materially and willfully misrepresented any information required under this section to be disclosed to an individual and the information so misrepresented is material to establishment of the liability of the agency to the individual under 5 U.S.C. § 552a, the action may be brought at any time within two years after discovery by the individual of the misrepresentation. Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize any civil action because of any injury sustained as the result of a disclosure of a record prior to September 27, 1975.

ii. Criminal Penalties

- (1) Any officer or employee of an agency, who by virtue of his employment or official position, has possession of, or access to, agency records which contain individually identifiable information the disclosure of which is prohibited by this section or by rules or regulations established thereunder, and who knowing that disclosure of the specific material is so prohibited, willfully discloses the material in any manner to any person or agency not entitled to receive it, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000. See 5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1).
- (2) Any officer or employee of any agency who willfully maintains a system of records without meeting the notice requirements of subsection (e)(4) of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000. See 5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(2).
- (3) Any person who knowingly and willfully requests or obtains any record concerning an individual from an agency under false pretenses shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not more than \$5,000. See 5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(3).

6. Child Support FPLS Requirements (If applicable)

- a. Contractor, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control, and the applicable State of Oklahoma agency must comply with the security requirements established by the Social Security Act, the Privacy Act of 1974, the Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (FISMA), 42 United States Code (USC) 654(26), 42 UCS 654a(d)(1)-(5), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Administration of Children and Families Office of Child Support Enforcement Security Agreement and the Automated Systems for Child Support Enforcement: A Guide for States Section H Security and Privacy. Contractor and applicable State of Oklahoma agency also agree to use Federal Parent Locator Service (FPLS) information and Child Support (CS) program information solely for the authorized purposes in accordance with the terms in this agreement. The information exchanged between state Child Support agencies and all other state program information must be used for authorized purposes and protected against unauthorized access to reduce fraudulent activities and protect the privacy rights of individuals against unauthorized disclosure of confidential information.

- i. This is applicable to the personnel, facilities, documentation, data, electronic and physical records and other machine-readable information systems of the applicable State of Oklahoma agency and Contractor, including, but not limited to, state employees and contractors working with FPLS information and CS program information and state CS agency data centers, statewide centralized data centers, contractor data centers, state Health and Human Services' data centers, comprehensive tribal agencies, data centers serving comprehensive tribes, and any other individual or entity collecting, storing, transmitting or processing FPLS information and CS program information. This is applicable to all FPLS information, which consists of the National Directory of New Hires (NDNH), Debtor File, and the Federal Case Registry (FCR). The NDNH, Debtor File and FCR are components of an automated national information system.
- ii. This is also applicable to all CS program information, which includes the state CS program information, other state and tribal program information, and confidential information. Confidential information means any information relating to a specified individual or an individual who can be identified by reference to one or more factors specific to him or her, including but not limited to the individual's Social Security number, residential and mailing addresses, employment information, and financial information. Ref. 45 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 303.21(a).

7. FERPA Requirements (If applicable)

- a. If Contractor takes possession or control of Information covered by FERPA in performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to, when applicable and to the extent within Contractor's control comply with and assume responsibility for compliance by its employees with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99) ("FERPA") and the Oklahoma Student Data Accessibility, Transparency, and Accountability Act of 2013; (70 O.S. § 3-168), where personally identifiable student education data is exchanged.

8. CJIS Requirements (If applicable)

- a. INTRODUCTION

This section shall be applicable to the extent that Contractor takes possession or control of CJIS data. The use and maintenance of all items of software or equipment offered for purchase herein must be in compliance with the most current version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI"), Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division's CJIS Security Policy ("CJIS Security Policy" or "Security Policy" herein).

The Entity or Affiliate acquiring the data or system is hereby ultimately responsible for compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and will be subject to an audit by the State of Oklahoma CJIS Systems Officer ("CSO") and the FBI CJIS Division's Audit Staff.

b. CJIS SECURITY POLICY REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY

The CJIS Security Policy outlines a number of administrative, procedural, and technical controls agencies must have in place to protect Criminal Justice Information (“CJI”). Our experience is that agencies will generally have many of the administrative and procedural controls in place but will need to implement additional technical safeguards in order to be in complete compliance with the mandate. A Criminal Justice Agency (“CJA”) and certain other governmental agencies procuring technology equipment and services that could be used in hosting or connecting or transmitting or receiving CJI data may need to use the check list herein to make sure that the software, equipment, location, security, and persons having the ability to access CJI will meet the CJIS requirements per the then current CJIS Security Policy. A completed Appendix H to said Security Policy will need to be signed by Vendor or a 3rd party if it has access to CJI, such as incident to the maintenance or support of the purchased hardware or software within which resides CJI. Per Appendix “A” to said Security Policy, “access to CJI is the physical or logical (electronic) ability, right or privilege to view, modify or make use of CJI.”

c. DIRECTIVE CONCERNING ACCESS TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND TO HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHICH INTERACTS WITH CJI AND CERTIFICATION

The FBI CJIS Division provides state-of-the-art identification and information services to the local, state, tribal, federal, and international criminal justice communities for criminal justice purposes, as well as the noncriminal justice communities for noncriminal justice purposes.

This Directive primarily concerns access to CJI and access to hardware and software in the use, retention, transmission, reception, and hosting of CJI for criminal justice purposes and not for noncriminal justice purposes. In that regard, this Directive is not only applicable to such data, but also to the hardware and software interacting with such data, their location(s), and persons having the ability to access such data. The CJIS data applicable to the Security Policy is the data described as such in said Policy plus all data transmitted over the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (“OLETS”) which is operated by DPS.

In order to have access to CJI or to the aforesaid hardware or software, the vendor must be familiar with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, including but not limited to the following portions of said Security Policy:

1. the Definitions and Acronyms in §3 & Appendices “A” & “B”;

2. the general policies in §4;
3. the Policies in §5;
4. the appropriate forms in Appendices “D”, “E”, “F” & “H”; and
5. the Supplemental Guidance in Appendices “J” & “K”.

This FBI Security Policy is located and may be downloaded at:
<https://www.fbi.gov/services/cjis/cjissecurity-policy-resource-center>.

By executing the Contract to which this Directive is attached, the vendor hereby CERTIFIES that the foregoing directive has and will be followed, including but not limited to full compliance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, as amended and as applicable.

Attachment E-1 to

STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH
WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY, LLC.RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO.
0900000556

The Pricing Response is hereby amended as set forth below and supersedes all prior documents submitted by World Wide Technology, LLC, or discussed by the parties.

Software Publishers		
Description	Maximum Cost + % Markup	% off List Price
UiPath software		4%
Zoom software (excluding phone licensing)		4%
Okta software		1%
F5 software (applies to all software except FCP (ExA), SW portion of HELA, NGINX, F5 Cloud Services & Volterra)		5%
F5 software (Voterra & As a Service)		3%
Tanium software		2%
VMware software		3%
Palo Alto software		10%
RedHat software		10%
Zscaler software		1%
Netskope software		4%
Splunk software		1.25%
Crowdstrike software		8%

Other Value Add Products and Services		
Description	Maximum Cost + % Markup	% off List Price

Professional Services - Hourly Not-to-Exceed Rates			
Description	List Price		Discounted Hourly Rates
WWT Program Manager	\$	380.00	\$ 321.00
WWT Project Manager	\$	302.00	\$ 255.00
WWT Project Coordinator	\$	147.00	\$ 124.00
WWT Network Architect	\$	397.00	\$ 335.00
WWT Network Engineer	\$	267.00	\$ 226.00
WWT Senior Network Engineer	\$	347.00	\$ 293.00
WWT Cloud Engineer	\$	270.00	\$ 228.00
WWT Cloud Senior Engineer	\$	332.00	\$ 281.00
WWT Cloud Platform Architect	\$	355.00	\$ 300.00
WWT Cloud Solutions Architect	\$	368.00	\$ 311.00
WWT Data Center Engineer	\$	251.00	\$ 212.00
WWT Senior Data Center Engineer	\$	329.00	\$ 278.00
WWT Data Center Architect	\$	387.00	\$ 327.00
WWT Security Architect	\$	373.00	\$ 315.00
WWT Security Engineer	\$	267.00	\$ 226.00
WWT Senior Security Engineer	\$	347.00	\$ 293.00
WWT Training Specialist	\$	164.00	\$ 139.00
WWT Senior Training Specialist	\$	317.00	\$ 268.00
WWT Senior Training Engineer	\$	301.00	\$ 254.00
WWT End User Computing Engineer	\$	256.00	\$ 216.00
WWT Senior End User Computing Engineer	\$	283.00	\$ 239.00
WWT Unified Communications Architect	\$	348.00	\$ 294.00
WWT Unified Communications Engineer	\$	261.00	\$ 221.00
WWT Unified Communications Senior Engineer	\$	334.00	\$ 282.00
WWT Unified Contact Center Engineer	\$	393.00	\$ 332.00
WWT RPA Developer	\$	392.00	\$ 331.00
WWT Agile Delivery Manager	\$	372.00	\$ 314.00
WWT Agile Delivery Lead	\$	355.00	\$ 300.00
WWT Agile Software Engineer	\$	261.00	\$ 221.00
WWT Agile QA Analyst	\$	206.00	\$ 174.00
WWT Agile QA Engineer	\$	227.00	\$ 192.00
WWT Agile Delivery Business Analyst	\$	244.00	\$ 206.00
WWT Agile Delivery Technical Writer	\$	223.00	\$ 188.00
WWT Agile Delivery Product Owner	\$	307.00	\$ 259.00
WWT Agile Delivery UX Consultant	\$	228.00	\$ 193.00
WWT Agile Delivery UX Front End Engineer	\$	227.00	\$ 192.00
WWT Data Engineer	\$	285.00	\$ 241.00
WWT Senior Data Engineer	\$	483.00	\$ 375.00
WWT Data Scientist	\$	240.00	\$ 203.00
WWT Data Analyst	\$	188.00	\$ 159.00
WWT Enterprise Architect	\$	392.00	\$ 331.00
WWT Advisory Consultant	\$	317.00	\$ 268.00
WWT Advisory Lead Consultant	\$	382.00	\$ 323.00
WWT Advisory Principal Consultant	\$	417.00	\$ 352.00

**Attachment E-2 to
STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY, LLC.
RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO. 0900000556**

The Specifications and Requirements Response is hereby amended as set forth below and supersedes all prior documents submitted by World Wide Technology, LLC or discussed by the parties.

Section Eight: Response to Specifications and Requirements

The portion of the Bid to be inserted in this section shows the ability of the Bidder to meet or exceed any Acquisition specifications and requirements.

C.1. Experience

Bidders must provide a brief written narrative describing experience as a Supplier for software products, cloud products and associated services for all areas that the Bidder is responding with. The narrative should be no longer than 2 pages in length.

WWT designs, builds, demonstrates and deploys innovative technology products, integrated architectural solutions and transformational digital experiences for our customers around the globe. We do this through a collaborative ecosystem with thousands of IT engineers, hundreds of application developers and unmatched labs for testing and deploying technology at scale. WWT is committed to helping our customers bridge the gap between IT and the business, and innovate faster than their competition. WWT has long-term strategic relationships with many of the world's leading technology OEMs including Cisco, Dell Technologies, F5, HP Enterprise, Intel, Microsoft, NetApp and VMware. We also have access to millions of products from thousands of other vendors and distributors around the world. WWT's ability to integrate technology from multiple OEMs leads to truly game-changing solutions for our customers. Our strategic international presence allows us to manage multi-vendor supply chains for global enterprises, coordinate offshore logistics, provide support for high-volume product orders, offer kitting from suppliers on different continents and integrate multiple legacy supply chains.

Acting as a value-added reseller (VAR), WWT provides comprehensive solutions directly to our customers. Our investment in staff training (certifications) and OEM equipment has earned us high-tier status with our suppliers and favorable manufacturer pricing, which we are often able to pass along to our customers.

WWT's role as a VAR provides the following advantages over basic distribution:

- Faster quote speeds and problem resolution
- Fewer errors in orders by validating configurations with WWT OEM-certified pre-sales engineers
- Real-time advanced ship notification, order status, etc.
- Product-specific technical support by OEMs
- Delivery of non-counterfeit products due to a shorter, well-documented chain of custody

WWT's Advanced Technology Center is the perfect environment to conduct proofs of concept in a suite of collaborative technology labs, evaluate reference architectures and analyze and compare competing solutions—all supported by an ecosystem of WWT engineers and OEM partners. WWT has a global network of Integration Centers, anchored by our North American Integration Center near our headquarters in St. Louis, MO, featuring more than 55,000 square feet of secure integration space and the capacity to configure thousands of systems per week. WWT's integration centers in Europe and Asia offer similar capabilities. WWT's supply chain infrastructure offers more than 4 million square feet of warehouse and distribution center space across dozens of worldwide locations, ISO 9001:2015 certified facilities, and a fully integrated warehouse management system to simplify planning, procurement and delivery.

WWT's Integration Centers are climate-controlled production environments with advanced networking, secure remote access, and certified procedures specifically designed for staging, kitting and configuring the latest advanced technology solutions. They are staffed with certified engineers with logistical and technical expertise help reduce the risk, cost and complexity of IT deployments.

WWT Integration Centers combine technology from leading manufacturers and have the capacity to simultaneously configure and integrate thousands of systems per week. We provide secure controlled environments where tasks can be performed on equipment to help customers move from planning and designing a new or evolving technology to implementing it. We asset tag, test, burn in, cable, rack, configure and integrate multi-vendor solutions prior to delivery. The ability to pre-configure technology platforms and devices before shipment to site increases deployment speed and can reduce field engineering costs by up to 40 percent, increase order processing speed by 20 percent and reduce maintenance costs by 7 percent.

Our Advanced Technology Center (ATC) is supported by an ecosystem of WWT engineers and our OEM partners. Within the ATC, you can evaluate and conduct proofs of concept, so you can deploy new technologies with confidence. You can also use the ATC to compare EA entitlements to your existing software solutions to achieve the highest possible ROI.

WWT's ATC Test Labs offer services designed to offload expensive and time-consuming internal test processes and assist in solution development. The ATC has technology from industry- leading OEMs, including alpha and beta status equipment that has not been released for general availability. The ATC Test Labs infrastructure can be custom built according to the exact requirements and parameters of our customers' network, collaboration, security and data center environments. Sandbox environments are designed to address business challenges in a write-erase state.

When used together, our ATC and our Integration Centers can reduce the risk, cost and complexity of IT deployments by giving you a factory-like process for validating, staging and integrating advanced technology solutions. This means your business can start enjoying the benefits of your new entitlements faster.

C.2. Renewal Process

Bidder must provide a brief written narrative describing the company's processes for renewal notifications. Please explain what is included in the services and what value-added services can be included.

WWT will manage the software and hardware-related renewals, allowing you to only renew what you need to, when you have to. The proactive renewals process is started approximately 150 days in advance of any renewal, but is adjusted to take any longer notice periods into consideration.

This early engagement allows WWT to review the market for potential alternatives to the current solution and give an up-to-date view of the market. It allows benchmarking and to make sure Gap is receiving best value.

Multiple renewals from the same publishers are co-termed where possible to reduce the number of renewals and purchase orders required and, at the same time, free up time within Gap so you can concentrate on your core competencies.

Renewal Notification – 150 days prior to renewal/notice period

- Confirm customer strategy
 - Review market intelligence/benchmarking
 - Identify requirements and concessions
- Review current consumption and demand
 - Begin to create negotiation plan

Negotiate – 120 days prior to renewal/notice period

- Open and manage negotiations
- Look at discounts available and provide comparison for multi-year vs one-year renewal
 - Document outcomes
 - Review and confirm final offers

Terminations – 90 days prior to renewal (or ahead of notice period)

- Terminate renewal and agreement (in line with most publishers 90-day notice window)
- Capture publisher confirmation of termination

Sourcing – 30 days prior to renewal

- Contracts and quotes raised
 - Customer approvals and purchase order
 - Savings tracked
- Orders placed and invoices raised
 - Goods/license keys delivered

Transition

- Issues and queries
- Deployment confirmation

C.3. Performance and Escalation

Bidder must provide a brief written narrative describing the company's performance levels and outlining the escalation process.

The authorized Bidder shall meet customer service expectations, including but not limited to dedicated representation and timely response, problem escalation, providing service level performance standards, etc.

Each year, WWT makes “100% Customer Satisfaction” one of our corporate goals. We believe our excellent customer service is an important component separating us from our competitors. Our highly educated technical staff, along with the individual attention we give to our customers, has created a high level of customer satisfaction. In addition, as governed by ISO 9001:2015, WWT issues and reviews customer surveys on a pre-defined schedule (WWT does not currently offer an SLA for customer satisfaction surveys). We also have an on-line portal for customer feedback, available 24/7. Once we have collected feedback from our customers, WWT employs a Continuous Process Improvement (CPI) program designed to maximize our effectiveness in implementing operational changes based on recognized needs. Using experienced and PMI-certified Program Management professionals, WWT aligns resources by program or contract in order to deliver the highest levels of customer service, product knowledge and the best-available pricing.

Customer satisfaction is a priority for WWT. We document problems related to an order, resolve the issue in a timely manner, record the document-disposition time, elicit customer feedback and confirm agreement with the resolution. WWT uses the same process for issues resulting from supplier error, customer error, WWT error or WWT-subcontractor error. We analyze problem elements for root cause, and we take the appropriate corrective and preventive actions according to the severity of the problem.

Problem Escalation

WWT will escalate problems as needed based on the severity of the problem and resolution timeline. Different escalation paths may be defined and followed according to the nature of the problem. The program manager, business manager and quality manager have responsibility to evaluate the need for escalation. If a problem arises, WWT will gather data associated with the problem, evaluate, and take appropriate action to resolve the issue in an effective and timely manner.

If the problem is systemic, a cross-functional team including program management, business management, engineering and quality, as applicable, will develop a process or procedure to reduce and/or eliminate the risks by addressing the identified root cause(s).

Process Issues

If a WWT internal procedure is causing systemic problems, the project and/or business manager will work with the quality and engineering teams, as applicable, to determine an improvement plan and identify which systems or processes need to be modified or corrected.

Supplier and Product Issues

If a supplier issue occurs, the program manager will work with the operations and quality teams to gather the necessary information and engage the supplier management team. The supplier management and supplier quality engineering teams will work directly with the supplier to resolve the issue.

Customer Issues

If a problem arises between WWT and the customer, the customer will contact the account manager, program manager, business manager or a member of the sales operations or analyst team, depending on the specific customer arrangement. The issue will be referred to the project manager who will work directly with the customer to determine the cause of the problem and coordinate issue resolution.

D.1. Preferred Documentation

Any Bid should include, as applicable, hosting provisions, Service Level Agreements (SLA's), Billing Information, Documentation, Training, Account Team/Support Provision, Escalation Process and Pricing for each service. Such provisions, Statements of Work (SOW's), SLA's and other information are subject to negotiation and additional provisions related to hosting services and SLA's may be required prior to any award being issued.

D.1.1. A Service Level Agreement (SLA) outlines the minimum service that a customer may expect for services, warranties and support. The SLA should include an example performance report and a matrix for service credits that relate to the Suppliers performance under the SLA.

All SLAs and metrics are customized to fit customer needs and requirements for each project. WWT will work with the customer to meet requested SLAs and determine a reporting structure for your business needs. One of WWT's core competencies is meeting logistics and delivery requirements for IT hardware SLAs. In essence, WWT picks up where our OEM partners leave off and provides true value, from the manufacturer loading dock to the end-user desk. When SLAs are contractually required for a customer engagement, WWT first identifies the service types included as they relate to the overall level of effort. SLAs are typically addressed on a per-device basis as they relate to a service type. For instance, WWT processes SLA information for devices such as servers, routers/switches, printers, desktops/laptops and other device types, as needed. Steps to which SLAs can also apply include quoting, receiving, shipping, response, resolution, returns that require replacements and other areas, as needed. SLA enforcement typically develops according to a phased approach of SLA implementation, with an interim period for SLA review following the initial stage(s) of the engagement.

D.1.2. Billing Information outlines what information is provided in billing and how it is delivered.

WWT offers a range of billing options including email and paper-mail. If orders are received via EDI, WWT also offers billing via EDI. WWT can provide the State invoices electronically via FTP or the State's website.

In addition to traditional billing options, WWT's Finance system supports automated invoicing through a variety B2B integration technologies, including Coupa's standard cXML format.

All invoices shall (i) reference the State's Purchase Order number; (ii) use the fee or rate specified on the appropriate Schedule. WWT Inside Sales ensures that the correct details are included on all invoices.

D.1.3. Documentation outlines how detailed documents of services that are provided to entities on an on-going basis to include services by location and account information can be obtained.

WWT can provide reporting that can show all orders and pull any of the relative information the State might need. In order to track specific locations, the State would just need to be able to identify those offices based off PO number, ship/bill to address, primary point of contact, etc.

WWT offers operational metrics and reports generated from our ERP system according to established service level agreements. To support tactical needs, our operational reports provide transaction level information. For strategic planning, our metrics and statistical reports use the same data to provide analysis, trending and performance information related to a particular function over a period. WWT provides several customizable reports, including:

- Supplier performance
- Quality metrics
- Operational reporting
- Order processing metrics
- Customer spend
- Shipping performance

WWT manages the entire process through real-time reporting, service level metrics and automated notifications. WWT's powerful reporting features allow customers to make informed decisions and increase efficiencies. Our real-time reporting can instantly provide users with summary level and line-by-line detail reporting. Our Web-based reporting system is extremely flexible and can be configured to meet specific customer reporting requirements.

D.1.4. Training outlines the general requirements for providing training for implementing and using the solution at the End-User level and at Administrative/Operational Personnel levels.

WWT offers the following training options for our customers:

Advanced Technology Center (ATC): At our ATC, our engineers and customers work together to build solutions using more than 250 racks of equipment for testing in the areas of big data, collaboration, computing, cloud, mobility, networking, security, software and storage. Customer teams can work on-site or virtually with access to demos, workshops, labs, proofs of concepts, consulting services and training. Our ATC offers access to scalable lab resources that let your team interact with customer and partner environments and collaborate on architectural solutions.

Workshops: Workshops can be conducted at a customer site or held in our state-of-the-art ATC. This gives you hands-on access to some of the most cutting-edge technology available today. These two- to four-hour strategic whiteboard sessions give you a chance to address business goals as well as technical ones, and are a perfect starting point for engaging with WWT.

Adoption Services: Successful adoption of a new technology is heavily dependent on end-user adoption and user experience, so an institutional understanding of your new tools is essential. We provide Adoption Services to help you architect comprehensive post-deployment utilization strategies to maximize your investment. We will help create internal communications and custom training aids to help socialize the new technologies within your organization.

Collaboration Labs: Making smart collaboration investments amid digital disruption is complicated. Decision-makers must consider multi-vendor interoperability, solution development in the cloud, agile service delivery and end-user experience. WWT Collaboration Labs give our customers a place to familiarize themselves with today's disruptive collaborative technologies without disrupting their business. The collaboration labs are located within our ATC, which is a self-service, scalable environment with more than 60 solutions based on our customers' interests, such as workforce productivity, customer experience, interoperability and lifecycle management. Pre-configured components running on VMware vCloud with VMware Horizon used for bidirectional audio and video through thick or browser-based clients allow our engineers to spin up sandbox testing environments within seconds based on customer requirements, accelerating performance and functionality testing, migrations and upgrades.

D.1.5. Account Team and Support Provisions outline the Suppliers capabilities of providing world class support and account service.

WWT uses a comprehensive support structure to meet the specific needs of our customers. WWT has the experience and insight to allocate the right resources to meet each customer's unique requirements. From the account manager who oversees the customer relationship, to the technical resources who design and implement the proposed solution, to the inside sales representative who responds quickly to the customer's need for price quotes and support, WWT's experienced support team is there when you need it.

Account Manager

As the primary point of contact, the account manager serves as the customer advocate and is responsible for understanding customer requirements and coordinating business solutions. The account manager leads the internal support team and works with OEM representatives to propose the optimal technology or platform to meet the customer's needs.

Pre-Sales Technical Support

WWT's certified engineers and architects provide consultation and support for the technical solution. This process encompasses product configuration, specification product research, pricing and technical support for a wide range of technologies and platforms. The pre-sales staff is trained on the latest developments in technology solutions and provides suggestions for product alternatives to meet individual customer requirements.

Inside Sales Representative

The inside sales representative (ISR) is responsible for assisting the customer in product research, product configuration, pricing and availability. The ISR provides easy and efficient access to information regarding WWT's products, services and pricing. WWT's inside sales team stays current with the latest developments in technology solutions and is capable of providing a wide range of customer support services.

Project Manager

The project manager, when needed, serves as the coordinator for all activities related to an engagement. Following WWT's standard project-management processes, the project manager develops a project plan in preparation for delivery and installation, fostering the necessary coordination between WWT and the customer.

Additional Customer Resources

In addition to the customer-dedicated resources described above, WWT can engage national-level resources. This includes industry and technological subject-matter experts, supply chain and integration specialists, and a host of other professionals.

D.1.6. Statement of Work Template provides an outline of the how the Supplier will provide and execute project-based requirements.

D.1.7. Cost Savings - The Bidder will work in the best interest of the state and its customers to leverage volume or enterprise license agreements and maximize cost savings through better pricing, publisher's promotions, or other savings opportunities.

WWT understands the dynamic role procurement plays in today's competitive business environment. Throughout our history, we have studied alternative purchasing relationships—OEM direct, major consultancies, small value-added resellers (VARs)—and have found major deficiencies. WWT provides differentiated value vis-à-vis those alternatives. WWT has the business model, extensive portfolio of capabilities and vast technical resources required to create and execute technology and business strategies, including hardware and software rationalization and optimization.

Simply stated, customers that get the most financial benefit from a partnership with WWT leverage us across our portfolio and trust us to help with their most strategic and transformational initiatives from project inception through implementation.

WWT's business model is designed to increase leverage and address key procurement challenges. Cost savings are a critically important part of that. Still, WWT has a more holistic perspective that extends beyond cost savings to include cost avoidance, value for scale, technology lifecycle risk management, technology arbitrage, workforce productivity, and time to market acceleration, all at a market competitive price. This is achieved through:

- Commercial Innovation—WWT provides an alternative way to evaluate and consume technologies that stitch together traditional disparate strategies across business, digital and technology. WWT's digital platform, Advanced Technology Center (ATC) and our global integration centers provide an alternative commercial framework for technology decision making and consumption/implementation.
- Spend Optimization and Rationalization—WWT's job is to help you OPTIMIZE your technology spend, not MAXIMIZE it, and that is a key difference. At the size and scale you operate, investments will be made in technology and sizable investments at that. But when a partner only represents one option or organization, they are motivated to increase and maximize spend. Our approach is different. We want you to maintain your direct relationships with key OEM partners. Our role will be to augment and enhance those relationships helping you rationalize and optimize spend.
 - Let's eliminate feature of function overlap across like technology providers in your environment.
 - Let's be intentional when that overlap exists as part of a multi-partner strategy, so you are not over-paying or paying for that overlap when you do not want it.
- Alternative Buying Models or Programs
 - WWT is well versed in OEM buying programs and solutions (Enterprise Agreements, new solution offerings) and provides an independent perspective.
 - CAPEX versus OPEX. Everything as a Service. Captive OEM financing structures. Partnerships with independent financing firms. WWT has expertise in these areas and can guide you on financial alternatives for consuming solutions.
- Market Insights—As a top partner with some of the largest OEMs and being fortunate to call a large portion of the Fortune 100 customers, WWT has valuable market insights. Similarly, many of those are shared publicly on our digital platform.

- Technology Independence—Our job is to help you find the best technology solution to solve the business or financial challenge you are looking to solve. We navigate the complexity of the OEM landscape and have to have difficult discussions with many OEM partners because, inevitably, some of them will be upset as often only one OEM “wins” when technology decisions are made.
- De-risking Technology Decisions and Changes
- Enablement of More Frequent Sourcing and Benchmarking Events
- Technology Onboarding and Exit
 - These final three are grouped together because WWT’s digital platform and ATC enable all of this. With more than a \$500M investment, a lot of technology can be leveraged to explore, evaluate and accelerate the decision-making process in a fiscally responsible way. Custom lab environments can be built as a billable offering to deliver more robust and accelerated testing so that the exponential risk of even small architecture changes can be made mitigated. This can enable more product benchmarking, technical comparisons and pricing comparisons on like-for-like technologies with confidence.

WWT’s Customer Success Managers (CSMs) are well-trained, experienced and long-term client-invested licensing consultants from purely a software perspective. From procurement through implementation and operation, our CSMs are designated to work with our clients and WWT account team members, leveraging a customer-specific success roadmap as our “source of truth” offering valuable analysis, insight and guidance to ensure program success within agreed-upon timelines. This is accomplished through regular client consultation sessions, ensuring licensing optimization. For instance, effective consumption; OEM solution road mapping; effective interoperability with other IT investments, reducing unnecessary cost overlaps; monitoring and reporting license usage so our client only pays for licenses they use and not be hit with vendor audit fees; reduce risk through the comparative analysis and testing of competing consumption programs; accelerate adoption efficacy by using our onboarding, integration and stakeholder training services; ID cost avoidance opportunities by leveraging licensing terms for new OEM software/services introductions. Our goal is to enable our clients to realize as much value from an investment as possible.

If an information technology VPAT is required, the URL link to the Bidder’s VPAT shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the VPAT.

Please see below for URL links to VPATs for the OEMs that we are proposing.

<https://docs.uipath.com/overview-guide/docs/uipath-product-accessibility-compliance>

<https://explore.zoom.us/docs/doc/vpat/Zoom%20Extensions%20for%20Browsers%20v1.4%20VPAT.pdf>

<https://www.okta.com/accessibility/>

<https://www.f5.com/company/certifications>

<https://docs.tanium.com/accessibility.html>

<https://www.vmware.com/help/accessibility.html>

<https://www.paloalto.com/policies/accessibility>

<https://access.redhat.com/articles/1437903>

<https://www.zscaler.com/platform/privacy-and-compliance#white-papers-attestations>

<https://www.crowdstrike.com/why-crowdstrike/crowdstrike-compliance-certification/>

If an information technology Security Certification and Accreditation Assessment is required, the completed Assessment shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the Security Accreditation Assessment. The Assessment is located online at https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/SecurityCertification-R_0.xlsx.

Please see the attached ***Security Certification*** document.

If service level agreements are required, the proposed service level agreements shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the proposed Service Level Agreements.

All SLAs and metrics are customized to fit customer needs and requirements for each project. WWT will work with the customer to meet requested SLAs and determine a reporting structure for your business needs. One of WWT's core competencies is meeting logistics and delivery requirements for IT hardware SLAs. In essence, WWT picks up where our OEM partners leave off and provides true value, from the manufacturer loading dock to the end-user desk. When SLAs are contractually required for a customer engagement, WWT first identifies the service types included as they relate to the overall level of effort. SLAs are typically addressed on a per-device basis as they relate to a service type. For instance, WWT processes SLA information for devices such as servers, routers/switches, printers, desktops/laptops and other device types, as needed. Steps to which SLAs can also apply include quoting, receiving, shipping, response, resolution, returns that require replacements and other areas, as needed. SLA enforcement typically develops according to a phased approach of SLA implementation, with an interim period for SLA review following the initial stage(s) of the engagement.

If a Statement of Work is required, the proposed draft shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the proposed Statement of Work.

Please refer to the ***Statement of Work*** provided earlier in our response.

**Attachment E-3 to
STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY, LLC
RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO. 0900000556**

The Statement of Work is hereby amended as set forth below and supersedes all prior documents submitted by World Wide Technology, LLC or discussed by the parties. The parties agree to use this Statement of Work or a document substantially similar in the form of this Statement of Work.



State of Oklahoma

Software and Professional Services RFP SOW Template

October 7, 2022

PRESENTED BY

Jeffery Sadler

Client Manager
World Wide Technology, LLC
(405) 615-1692
Jeff.Sadler@wwt.com
www.wwt.com



Table of Contents

1	Project Scope	3
1.1	Project Description.....	3
1.2	Deliverables.....	3
1.3	Project Planning.....	3
1.3.1	Project Sites	4
1.4	Project Tasks	4
1.4.1	Testing.....	5
1.4.2	Cutover Procedures	5
1.5	Out of Scope	5
2	Customer Responsibilities	5
3	Assumptions	7
4	Pricing Summary	8
4.1	Firm Fixed Price Project Change Control.....	9
Appendix 1: Approval to Proceed with Project.....		10
Appendix 2: Project Completion		11



1 Project Scope

This example Statement of Work (SOW) defines the services that World Wide Technology, LLC (WWT), will deliver to State of Oklahoma (Customer). Each of the parties' responsibilities is defined to provide a clear understanding of the scope of work.

The pricing submitted with this SOW reflects the services and responsibilities described herein. WWT will strive to meet State of Oklahoma schedule requirements; however, actual project dates will be subject to availability of materials and resources and State of Oklahoma attention to its responsibilities.

1.1 Project Description

Oklahoma is requesting the assistance of WWT for professional services. WWT will provide resources, onsite and/or remote, to meet the needs required by the State of Oklahoma.

1.2 Deliverables

Activities related to scheduled tasks will support the deliverables necessary for a successful project (example deliverables):

- Project Initiation/Project Kick Off
- High-Level Design (HLD)
- Low-Level Design (LLD)
- Migration Plan
- Acceptance Testing Procedures (ATP)
- Training Plan and Training
- As-built Documentation
- Post Production Support

Customer has full ownership rights to the Deliverables set out above.



1.3 Project Planning

WWT follows a project initiation process that begins with planning the project with the key stakeholders. The process begins with planning a project initiation with State of Oklahoma during which all requirements, dependencies, success criteria, as well as challenges and risks to the project will be identified and planned.

The project initiation will consist of the following tasks:

- Define roles and responsibilities of the project core team
- Articulate project objectives, priorities, technologies being deployed, and key Deliverables
- Identify the work required to achieve the project goals
- Establish a high-level schedule for the project
- Develop strategies for mitigating major project risks
- Plan the project success criteria
- Understand project dependencies

1.3.1 Project Sites

The below site(s) are in scope for this service offering. Modifications to sites, scope or level of effort will be managed through the Change Control process.

- State of Oklahoma

1.4 Project Tasks

- Engage
 - Project scoping
 - Establish business requirements
 - Develop a high-level solution
 - Propose a Statement of Work to the State of Oklahoma
- Plan
 - Validate that the proposed solution will meet the State of Oklahoma expectations
 - Project plan is created to facilitate management of tasks, critical milestones, and resources required to implement the solution
 - Example deliverables from the Plan phase to include:
 - (a) Project Charter
 - (b) Project Communication Plan
 - (c) Project Risk Management Plan
 - (d) Stakeholder Management Plan
 - (e) Kickoff agenda
 - (f) Plan of record
 - (g) Project Implementation plan
 - (h) High Level Design (HLD)
- Design



- Develop a comprehensive detailed design that meets business requirements
- Delivery engineers to complete design and submit for peer review
- Peer review assessment compares design against best practices
- Example deliverables from the Design phase to include:
 - (a) Low-Level Design (LLD)
 - (b) ATP
 - (c) System Design Document (SDD)
 - (d) Data Flow Diagrams
 - (e) System Architecture Diagram
 - (f) Requirements Traceability Matrix
 - (g) Technical Specifications
- Implement
 - Integrate the solution without disrupting the existing State of Oklahoma infrastructure or creating points of risk
 - Implement the solution from the Plan and Design phases
 - Perform migrations and associated testing
 - Adherence to state technical standard and change management procedures
 - Example deliverables from the Implement phase to include:
 - (a) System Cutover plan
 - (b) Weekly Status report
 - (c) As-built documentation
 - (d) Completed and signed ATP during Agile Delivery
 - (e) Risk Log
- Operate
 - Post-implementation support
 - Provide the State of Oklahoma with information for day-to-day operations
 - Focus on customer delight and achieving operational excellence of service delivery
 - Knowledge transfer
 - Example deliverables from the Operate phase to include:
 - (a) All completed deliverables
 - (b) Customer signoff

1.4.1 Testing

WWT will perform basic testing with the assistance of Cisco to ensure that the solution was successfully implemented within the environment according to State of Oklahoma's success criteria.

1.4.2 Cutover Procedures

WWT will formally turn the site over to State of Oklahoma for daily operational support after the successful testing of the solution.

1.5 Out of Scope

The following items have been determined to be out of scope relative to this SOW and are identified



in order to avoid any confusion.

- WWT does not require access to or receipt of any personally identifiable information, protected health information, sensitive Customer information or other structured personal or sensitive information as defined by applicable data protection laws (“Protected Data”) in its performance of the Services hereunder. Access to or receipt of any Protected Data is expressly out of scope under this SOW. As such, Customer will not provide WWT with Protected Data or access to Protected Data hereunder and any such receipt or access will require prior agreement by both parties to determine applicable controls, processes, security measures, or other requirements
- Any work not specifically listed as a task in this document is considered out of scope
- Any equipment configuration wiping
- Any transportation of existing equipment
- Any configuration not otherwise defined in this SOW

2 Customer Responsibilities

All services performed by WWT will be based on the following assumptions and Customer responsibilities:

- State of Oklahoma will designate a single point of contact to whom all WWT communications may be addressed and who has the authority to act on all aspects of the services throughout the duration of the project; such contact shall be available during normal hours of business (Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 5:00pm local time, excluding holidays)
- State of Oklahoma will have suitable technical staff as mutually agreed upon by both parties available for the duration of the engagement as defined by the project schedule. The State of Oklahoma staff will need to participate in and support the various tasks of the project as required as defined by the project schedule or other tasks not directly stated, but have a direct impact on completion of this project
- State of Oklahoma is responsible for the identification and interpretation of, and ensuring compliance with, all laws, statutes, rules, regulations and standards applicable to its or its affiliates’ business or operations
- State of Oklahoma will provide reasonable access to all State of Oklahoma sites and facilities, including where applicable, computer equipment, telecom equipment, facilities, workspace and telephone for WWT’s use during the project
 - State of Oklahoma will on-board WWT employees based on identified need, including remote access, as mutually agreed by both parties during the course of the project
- State of Oklahoma and WWT will jointly define standard configuration templates by the mutually agreed upon date defined during the project initiation and documented in the project plan of record
- State of Oklahoma and WWT will jointly define the required physical and logical site information by the mutually agreed upon date defined during the project initiation and documented in the project plan of record
- State of Oklahoma will have five (5) days to provide written feedback on all project artifacts, documents, or presentations developed or updated by WWT. If no feedback is provided, the item will be considered accepted by State of Oklahoma. If possible, WWT will continue with



other work on the project while waiting for comments or acceptance

- State of Oklahoma will be required to provide an HLD/reference architecture including a high level definition (ten words or less) within five (5) business days of WWT's written request
- State of Oklahoma will supply access information and credentials to the engineer(s) for any State of Oklahoma tools and all existing equipment that needs to be configured or may need to be modified within five (5) business days of WWT's written request for access
- State of Oklahoma will confirm site readiness including circuits, cabling, power, cooling, and rack space in accordance with the agreed upon project schedule
- State of Oklahoma will specify physical and logical network topology for existing network infrastructure and identify connectivity requirements for other network-attached devices
- State of Oklahoma will install and verify the operation of all equipment not provided by WWT; this equipment will be installed, tested, and operational in accordance with the agreed upon project schedule
- State of Oklahoma will provide all cabling (i.e. infrastructure, patch, and workstation) required to complete the installation that is not included with the project equipment or listed on WWT quote; cabling will be delivered and/or installed
- State of Oklahoma will ensure that all circuits have been labeled in a manner that clearly identifies each component
- State of Oklahoma will provide loading dock access for receiving equipment, verifying that all equipment, supplies and materials have been received and are on-site and available before the installation start date
- State of Oklahoma will coordinate access to a secure area for staging and configuration (unless staged at WWT facility)
- State of Oklahoma will provide disposal services to remove boxes and packing materials

Note: Success of the project is dependent on the responsibilities above. If responsibilities indicated above are not completed prior to the deployment date, the project timelines may need to be rescheduled based on WWT engineering availability.

3 Assumptions

In preparing this SOW, WWT made certain assumptions for items not expressly documented during discussions with State of Oklahoma. Changes to these assumptions may affect scope and cost.

- WWT will not be responsible for any project delays or costs caused by failure to deliver or by delayed provision of information, systems, or feedback from State of Oklahoma or third party vendors
- Tasks will be completed during normal business hours between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. project site local time, Monday through Friday, excluding WWT-observed holidays, unless otherwise negotiated and noted in this SOW
- Changes to the scope of work identified during the project will require a Change Order Form that could affect the schedule, milestone, or cost of the project
- WWT will assign all staff resources as to best-fit total requirements and no individual employee is being specifically promised or quoted for this project
- WWT shall rely upon any standard operating procedures or practices of State of Oklahoma



and any direction, or regulatory or other guidance provided by State of Oklahoma as agreed to during the project kickoff

- Any configuration or modification made by WWT to any third party software or materials provided by State of Oklahoma or work incorporating such items will be subject to the ownership and other rights agreed to by State of Oklahoma with the applicable third party. State of Oklahoma understands any such configuration or modification may negate the third party warranty and/or support, and WWT will hold no liability for any configuration or modification performed at State of Oklahoma's direction
- WWT is not providing any warranty regarding, and is not liable for, any third party or State of Oklahoma software, documentation, equipment, tools or other products or materials, even if recommended by WWT
- Time estimates for the implementation of the solution do not include time required for Customer change control processes. Any change control process delays that impact the time and level of effort to deliver the solution will incur a change order for the time difference
- WWT may deliver the Services through a combination of employees, contractors, and subcontractors working under WWT's direction, at WWT's discretion
- The services may include advice and recommendations, but all decisions in connection with the implementation of such advice and recommendations will be the responsibility of, and made by, State of Oklahoma
- All business days worked as part of this project will be consecutive unless agreed to in advance by both State of Oklahoma and WWT
- State of Oklahoma is capable of receiving equipment and transporting it to the install location
- Knowledge transfer will not include any courseware or formal lab manuals. It will be hands-on knowledge transfer on the deployed solution within the State of Oklahoma environment. This is an informal sharing of information between technical peers and is intended to supplement but not replace any manufacturer's formal system implementation or administration classes. Formal classroom offerings may be offered and scheduled through WWT
- If at any time, the United States Government or its duly appointed representatives issues a safety, terrorism, tariff, or other legally binding statement that impacts WWT's ability to transact business in the effected country, WWT reserves the right to defer or exclude scope obligations for the countries impacted. WWT will reduce the cost commensurate with the reduced scope

4 Pricing Summary

This is a Firm Fixed price project as described above.

Work will be performed at State of Oklahoma facilities in the location(s) listed in the Project Sites section and/or remotely.

The firm fixed labor budget for this work is as follows:

Professional Services



Project Name	Price
State of Oklahoma Software and Professional Services RFP SOW Template	\$
Total Professional Services	\$

Note:

- Pricing shown in U.S. dollars. Pricing is valid for ninety (90) days from the date of the SOW
- Taxes are not included in the above pricing, as the State of Oklahoma is exempt.
- An invoice will be generated upon Project Kick-Off
- Payment Terms are net-45 days from WWT invoice date

4.1 Firm Fixed Price Project Change Control

- If State of Oklahoma requests a change in the project schedule after the schedule has been mutually agreed upon between State of Oklahoma and WWT, a change order will be required to proceed as follows:
 - If a project schedule delay is requested during the course of the project, then State of Oklahoma will be subject to a change order. If the change order impacts the budget, a fixed-price change order commensurate with the cost impact will be presented by the WWT Project Manager
 - If the project is suspended or delayed for more than two (2) weeks during the course of the project, then State of Oklahoma may be subject to a change order. If the change order impacts the budget, a fixed-price change order commensurate with the cost impact will be presented by the WWT Project Manager. Project resumption will occur in a date mutually agreed upon between WWT and State of Oklahoma
 - Only changes that materially impact the project scope or schedule will be billable to State of Oklahoma
 - All change orders will be presented and explained by the WWT Project Manager. All billable change orders will be a fixed-price commensurate with the cost impact of the scope and/or schedule changes
 - If the project is delayed for thirty (30) days or more for reasons outside of WWT's control, WWT reserves the right to invoice State of Oklahoma for work performed up to the date of the delay



Appendix 1: Approval to Proceed with Project

The undersigned parties each understand and agree that this SOW accurately sets forth the services that WWT will provide State of Oklahoma.

Following receipt of signed SOW and State of Oklahoma's Purchase Order*, a WWT Project Manager will be in contact to discuss next steps. WWT requires a minimum of four (4) weeks' notice to begin project implementation from date of receipt of signed SOW and State of Oklahoma's Purchase Order*. WWT price quote is valid for ninety (90) days from date of this SOW.

(Signature)
State of Oklahoma

(Print Name)

Date

(Signature)
World Wide Technology, LLC

(Print Name)

Date

Please return all pages of this signed SOW and Purchase Order* to your WWT Account Manager.

Customer Contact Name

Customer Contact Title

Customer Phone Number

Customer Email Address

Project Site Address

*If this form is not accompanied by a Purchase Order, please complete the information below:

Customer Bill to Address	
Customer A/P Representative Name	
Customer A/P Representative Email	
Reference # (for invoicing) if not Purchase Order	

Appendix 2: Project Completion

The project contracted to WWT has been successfully completed. State of Oklahoma has inspected the work of WWT and has determined that all assigned tasks, tests, and deliverables have been completed in a professional and quality manner.

WWT Project #:	
Project # TBD	
Site:	Customer Contact:
Project Overview:	
State of Oklahoma Software and Professional Services RFP SOW Template	

Please sign this document at the completion of the project if properly completed in accordance with the SOW, thereby releasing WWT from any responsibility (outside any other existing contract coverage or warranties) of the project.

(Signature)
State of Oklahoma

(Print Name)

Date

(Signature)
World Wide Technology, LLC

(Print Name)

Date

Please return this form to your WWT Project Manager

**Attachment F to
STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH World Wide Technology, LLC.
RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO. #0900000556**

Negotiated Exceptions to the Solicitation

The Solicitation is hereby amended as set forth below and supersedes all prior Exceptions submitted by **World Wide Technology, LLC.** or discussed by the parties.

**REQUESTED EXCEPTIONS NOT APPEARING BELOW
HAVE BEEN DECLINED BY THE STATE**

RFP Section	Exception
Attachment D. State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms – Section 10, Commercial Off the Shelf Software.	Section 10 is hereby amended as follows: If Supplier specifies terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support or similar agreement that conflict with the terms of this Contract, the additional terms and conditions or conflicting clauses shall not be binding on the State. However, OEM Products and OEM Support resold under this Contract will be governed by the negotiated license agreements between the State and the OEM, and the State shall be subject to such terms. Supplier acknowledges that all such separately negotiated and mutually agreed to terms and conditions, rights and responsibilities by and between OEM and the State will pass to any order placed by the State hereunder. The State acknowledges that Supplier is not a party to any such terms between the State and OEM. In the event that no such agreement between the State and the OEM exists, the OEM's standard end user license and support agreements as provided by the OEM shall control the use of OEM Products and OEM Support in so far as they do not conflict with state and federal law.

**Attachment F-1 to
STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT WITH WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY, LLC
RESULTING FROM SOLICITATION NO. 0900000556**

**Template for Contract Modifications for Quotes, Statements of
Work, or other Ordering Documents**

The parties agree to use this template as the process to formally approve any terms, conditions or clauses that are to supersede the terms and Conditions in the Contract for purposes of the applicable quote, statement of work or other ordering document.

Contract Modifications for Quote, Statement of Work, or other Ordering Document

Solely for purposes of this ordering document, the terms and conditions of the Contract are hereby amended as set forth below. This amendment is considered an Addendum.

RFP Section	Exception/Additional Terms

STATE OF OKLAHOMA
by and through the
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND
ENTERPRISE SERVICES

WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY, LLC

By: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

The [INSERT AGENCY NAME] is additionally executing this document to memorialize its involvement in negotiation of and its agreement with the terms of this document.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

SW1041 Software**Exhibit 1**

Software Publishers	
Description	Maximum Cost + % Markup
UiPath software	
Zoom software (excluding phone licensing)	
Okta software	
F5 software (applies to all software except FCP (ExA), SW portion of HELA, NGINX, F5 Cloud Services & Volterra)	
F5 software (Voterra & As a Service)	
Tanium software	
VMware software	
Palo Alto software	
RedHat software	
Zscaler software	
Netskope software	
Splunk software	
Crowdstrike software	

Other Value Add Products and Services	
Description	Maximum Cost + % Markup

Professional Services - Hourly Not-to-Exceed Rates	
Description	List Price
WWT Program Manager	\$ 380.00
WWT Project Manager	\$ 302.00
WWT Project Coordinator	\$ 147.00
WWT Network Architect	\$ 397.00
WWT Network Engineer	\$ 267.00
WWT Senior Network Engineer	\$ 347.00
WWT Cloud Engineer	\$ 270.00
WWT Cloud Senior Engineer	\$ 332.00

WWT Cloud Platform Architect	\$	355.00
WWT Cloud Solutions Architect	\$	368.00
WWT Data Center Engineer	\$	251.00
WWT Senior Data Center Engineer	\$	329.00
WWT Data Center Architect	\$	387.00
WWT Security Architect	\$	373.00
WWT Security Engineer	\$	267.00
WWT Senior Security Engineer	\$	347.00
WWT Training Specialist	\$	164.00
WWT Senior Training Specialist	\$	317.00
WWT Senior Training Engineer	\$	301.00
WWT End User Computing Engineer	\$	256.00
WWT Senior End User Computing Engineer	\$	283.00
WWT Unified Communications Architect	\$	348.00
WWT Unified Communications Engineer	\$	261.00
WWT Unified Communications Senior Engineer	\$	334.00
WWT Unified Contact Center Engineer	\$	393.00
WWT RPA Developer	\$	392.00
WWT Agile Delivery Manager	\$	372.00
WWT Agile Delivery Lead	\$	355.00
WWT Agile Software Engineer	\$	261.00
WWT Agile QA Analyst	\$	206.00
WWT Agile QA Engineer	\$	227.00
WWT Agile Delivery Business Analyst	\$	244.00
WWT Agile Delivery Technical Writer	\$	223.00
WWT Agile Delivery Product Owner	\$	307.00
WWT Agile Delivery UX Consultant	\$	228.00
WWT Agile Delivery UX Front End Engineer	\$	227.00
WWT Data Engineer	\$	285.00
WWT Senior Data Engineer	\$	483.00
WWT Data Scientist	\$	240.00
WWT Data Analyst	\$	188.00
WWT Enterprise Architect	\$	392.00
WWT Advisory Consultant	\$	317.00
WWT Advisory Lead Consultant	\$	382.00
WWT Advisory Principal Consultant	\$	417.00

% off List Price
2%
2%
1%
3%
3%
2%
3%
5%
10%
1%
2%
1.25%
8%

% off List Price

Discounted Hourly Rates
\$ 321.00
\$ 255.00
\$ 124.00
\$ 335.00
\$ 226.00
\$ 293.00
\$ 228.00
\$ 281.00

\$	300.00
\$	311.00
\$	212.00
\$	278.00
\$	327.00
\$	315.00
\$	226.00
\$	293.00
\$	139.00
\$	268.00
\$	254.00
\$	216.00
\$	239.00
\$	294.00
\$	221.00
\$	282.00
\$	332.00
\$	331.00
\$	314.00
\$	300.00
\$	221.00
\$	174.00
\$	192.00
\$	206.00
\$	188.00
\$	259.00
\$	193.00
\$	192.00
\$	241.00
\$	375.00
\$	203.00
\$	159.00
\$	331.00
\$	268.00
\$	323.00
\$	352.00